3GPP TR 38.903 V17.2.0 (2023-06)

Technical Report

3rd Generation Partnership Project;

Technical Specification Group Radio Access Network;

NR;

Derivation of test tolerances and measurement uncertainty for

User Equipment (UE) conformance test cases (Release 17)







Keywords

5G

3GPP

Postal address

3GPP support office address

650 Route des Lucioles - Sophia Antipolis Valbonne - FRANCE Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Internet

http://www.3gpp.org

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© 2023, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC). All rights reserved.

UMTSTM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its members $3GPP^{TM}$ is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners LTETM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners GSM® and the GSM logo are registered and owned by the GSM Association

Contents

Forev	word	9
Intro	ductionduction	9
1	Scope	10
2	References	10
3	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	11
3.1	Definitions	11
3.2	Symbols	11
3.3	Abbreviations	11
4	General Principles	12
4.1	Principle of Superposition	12
4.2	Sensitivity analysis	12
4.3	Statistical combination of uncertainties	12
4.4	Correlation between uncertainties	13
4.4.1	Uncorrelated uncertainties	13
4.4.2	Positively correlated uncertainties	14
4.4.3	Negatively correlated uncertainties	14
4.4.4	Treatment of uncorrelated uncertainties	15
4.4.5	Treatment of positively correlated uncertainties with adverse effect	15
4.4.6	Treatment of positively correlated uncertainties with beneficial effect	15
4.4.7	Treatment of negatively correlated uncertainties	15
5	Determination of Test System Uncertainties	16
5.1	General	16
5.2	Uncertainty figures	16
6	Determination of Test Tolerances.	16
6.1	General	16

7	Grouping of test cases defined in TS 38.521-4	16
8	Grouping of test cases defined in TS 38.533	17
9	Grouping of test cases defined in TS 37.571-1.	33
Anne	x A: Derivation documents for test tolerance	34
A.1	Void	34
A.2	Handling of common Test Tolerance topics for radiated test cases defined in TS 38.533	34
A.2.1	Angles of Arrival	
A.2.1.		
A.2.1.		
A.2.1.		
A.2.2	UE Fine beams and Rough beams	
A.2.2.		
A.2.2.	•	
A.2.2.		
A.2.3	UE internal noise	
A.2.3.		
A.2.3.	•	
A.2.3.		
	Calculation of Es/Iot at UE baseband	
A.2.4.		
A.2.4.	•	
A.2.4.		
A.2.5	Calculation of Applied Io	
A.2.5.		
A.2.5.	•	
A.2.5.		40
A.2.6	UE Reported RSRP and UE gain	
A.2.6.		
A.2.6.	•	
A.2.6.	Relative RSRP, 2 levels on same cell, same Angle of Arrival	42

A.2.6.4	Relative RSRP, 2 intra-frequency cells, same Angle of Arrival	43
A.2.6.5	2.6.5 Relative RSRP, 2 inter-frequency cells, same Angle of Arrival	
A.2.6.6	2.6.6 Relative RSRP, 2 cells, different Angles of Arrival	
A.2.6.7		
A.2.7	Intra-frequency cells without AWGN, same Angle of Arrival	44
A.2.7.1	Test system	44
A.2.7.2	Calculation method for Es/Iot at UE baseband	44
A.2.7.3	Calculation method for Applied Io	45
A.2.7.4	Principles for Test Tolerance analysis	46
A.3	Test Tolerance analysis templates for radiated test cases awaiting completion	46
A.4]	Design of radiated test cases defined in TS 38.533	46
A.4.1	Downlink considerations	47
A.4.1.1	Side conditions for Rx Beam Peak angle of arrival	47
A.4.1.2	Side conditions for Spherical Coverage angle of arrival	47
A.4.1.3	Test case design options to increase downlink dB range	48
Annex	B: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-2 for radiative	
	testing	
B.1	Uncertainty budget calculation principle	51
B.1.1	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF	51
B.1.2	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF	52
B.1.3	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for NFTF	52
B.2 1	Measurement error contribution descriptions	52
B.2.1	Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF	52
B.2.1.1	Positioning misalignment	52
B.2.1.2	Measure distance uncertainty	52
B.2.1.3	Quality of quiet zone	52
B.2.1.4	Mismatch	52
B.2.1.5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	54
B.2.1.6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	54
B.2.1.7	Phase curvature	55

B.2.1.8	Amplifier uncertainties	55
B.2.1.9	Random uncertainty	55
B.2.1.10	Influence of the XPD	56
B.2.1.11	Insertion loss Variation	60
B.2.1.12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to receiver/transmitter)	60
B.2.1.13	Misalignment of positioning System	60
B.2.1.14	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	60
B.2.1.15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	60
B.2.1.16	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	60
B.2.1.17	gNB emulator uncertainty	60
B.2.1.18	Phase centre offset of calibration	61
B.2.1.19	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	61
B.2.1.20	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	61
B.2.1.21	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable (Flexing cables, adapters, attenuators, connector repeatability)	62
B.2.1.22	Influence of TRP measurement grid	62
B.2.1.23	Influence of beam peak search grid	62
B.2.1.24	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	62
B.2.1.25	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	62
B.2.1.26	DUT repositioning	62
B.2.1.27	Influence of noise	62
B.2.1.28	Systematic error related to beam peak search	63
B.2.1.29	Influence of spherical coverage grid	63
B.2.1.30	Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage	63
B.2.1.31	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	63
B.2.1.32	Additional Impact of Interferer ACLR	63
B.2.1.33	Modulated Interferer uncertainty	63
B.2.1.34	Void	63
B.2.1.35	Influence of offset antenna for blocker signal	63
B.2.1.36	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	64
B.2.2	Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF	64
B.2.2.1	Positioning misalignment	64

B.2.2.2	Measure distance uncertainty	64
B.2.2.3	Quality of Quiet Zone	65
B.2.2.4	Mismatch	66
B.2.2.5	Standing wave between DUT and measurement antenna	66
B.2.2.6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	67
B.2.2.7	Phase Curvature	67
B.2.2.8	Amplifier Uncertainties	67
B.2.2.9	Random uncertainty	68
B.2.2.10	Influence of XPD	68
B.2.2.11	Insertion Loss Variation	69
B.2.2.12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to receiver/transmitter)	69
B.2.2.13	Misalignment of positioning system	70
B.2.2.14	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	70
B.2.2.15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	70
B.2.2.16	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	71
B.2.2.17	gNB emulator uncertainty	71
B.2.2.18	Phase centre offset of calibration	71
B.2.2.19	Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process	72
B.2.2.20	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	72
B.2.2.21	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable (Flexing cables, adapters, attenuators, connector repeatability)	73
B.2.2.22	Influence of TRP measurement grid	73
B.2.2.23	Influence of beam peak search grid	73
B.2.2.24	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	74
B.2.2.25	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	74
B.2.2.26	DUT repositioning	74
B.2.2.27	Influence of noise	75
B.2.2.28	Systematic error related to beam peak search	80
B.2.2.29	Influence of spherical coverage grid	80
B.2.2.30	Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage	80
B.2.2.31	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	81
B.2.2.32	Additional Impact of Interferer ACLR	81

B.2.2.33	Modulated Interferer uncertainty	81
B.2.2.34	Void	82
B.2.2.35	Influence of offset antenna for blocker signal	82
B.2.2.36	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	82
B.2.3	Measurement error contribution descriptions for NFTF	82
B.2.3.1	Axes Alignment	82
B.2.3.2	Measurement Distance uncertainty	82
B.2.3.3	Quality of the Quiet Zone	82
B.2.3.4	Mismatch	82
B.2.3.5	Multiple Reflections: Coupling Measurement Antenna and DUT	82
B.2.3.6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	83
B.2.3.7	Phase curvature	83
B.2.3.8	Amplifier uncertainties	83
B.2.3.9	Random uncertainty	83
B.2.3.10	Influence of the XPD	83
B.2.3.11	NF to FF truncation	83
B.2.3.12	Probe Polarization Amplitude and Phase	83
B.2.3.13	Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-probe systems only)	83
B.2.3.14	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	83
B.2.3.15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	83
B.2.3.16	Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth	83
B.2.3.17	Probe Pattern Effect	84
B.2.3.18	Phase centre offset of calibration	84
B.2.3.19	Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process	84
B.2.3.20	Phase Drift and Noise	84
B.2.3.21	Mismatch in the connection of the calibration antenna	84
B.2.3.22	Influence of TRP measurement grid	84
B.2.3.23		84
B.2.3.24		84
B.2.3.25	Leakage and Crosstalk	84
B.2.3.26	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	84
B.2.3.27	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	84

B.2.3.28	DUT repositioning.	84
B.2.3.29	Influence of noise	84
B.2.3.30	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	85
B.3 U	E maximum output power	85
B.3.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	86
B.3.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	89
B.3.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	101
B.4 U	E maximum output power for modulation / channel bandwidth	102
B.4.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	103
B.4.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	104
B.4.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	106
B.5 U	E maximum output power with additional requirements	106
B.6 C	onfigured transmitted power with Power Boost	107
B.6.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	107
B.6.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	109
B.6.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	118
B.7 M	Iinimum Output power	119
B.7.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	120
B.7.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	123
B.8 Tı	ransmit OFF power	132
B.8.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	132
B.8.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	135
в.9 О	N/OFF time mask	139
B.9.1	ON power subtest	139
B.9.1.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	139
B.9.1.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	139
B.9.2	OFF power subtest	139
B.9.2.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	139
B.9.2.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	140

B.9a	Power control.	144
B.9a.1	1 Absolute power tolerance	144
B.9a.2	2 Relative power control tolerance	144
B.9a.2	2.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	144
B.9a.2	2.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	145
B.9a.2	2.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	146
B.9a.3	3 Aggregate Power control tolerance	147
B.9a.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	147
B.9a.3	3.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	148
B.9a.3	3.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	149
B.10	Frequency error	150
B.10.1	1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	150
B.10.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	150
B.11	Carrier leakage	151
B.11.1	1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	151
B.11.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	154
B.12	Error Vector Magnitude	159
B.12.1	1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	159
B.12.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	159
B.13	to B.14	162
	Occupied bandwidth	
B.15.1		
B.15.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	162
B.16	Spectrum emission mask	162
B.16.1	1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	163
B.16.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	166
B.17	Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio	170
B.17.1	1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	171
B.17.2	2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	174

B.18 Spurious emissions	177
B.18.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	179
B.18.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	182
B.18.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	205
B.18a Beam correspondence - EIRP	205
B.18a.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	205
B.18a.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	206
B.18a.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF	207
B.19 Reference Sensitivity	208
B.19.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	209
B.19.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	209
B.20	218
B.21 Adjacent Channel Selectivity	218
B.21.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	218
B.21.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	218
B.22 In-Band Blocking	224
B.22.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	224
B.22.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	224
B.23	225
B.24	225
B.25 Receiver spurious emissions	225
B.25.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	226
B.25.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	229
Annex C: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-3 for radiative testing	250
Annex D: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-4 for radiative testing	251
D.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle	257
D.1.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DNF	257

D.1.2	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF	257
D.1.3	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF	257
D.2 M	Measurement error contribution descriptions	257
D.2.1	Measurement error contribution descriptions for DNF	257
D.2.1.1	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	257
D.2.1.2	gNB emulator Downlink EVM	257
D.2.1.3	gNB emulator fading model impairments	258
D.2.2	Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF	258
D.2.2.1	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	258
D.2.2.2	gNB emulator Downlink EVM	258
D.2.2.3	gNB emulator fading model impairments	258
D.2.3	Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF	258
D.2.3.1	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	258
D.2.3.2	gNB emulator Downlink EVM	258
D.2.3.3	gNB emulator fading model impairments	258
D.3	Assessment of testable DL SNR range and accuracy	258
D.3.1	Method and Parameters	258
D.3.2.1	SNR range for SNR $_{RP}$ - SNR $_{BB} \leq 1 dB$ for DFF	259
D.3.2.2	SNR range for SNR $_{RP}$ - SNR $_{BB} \le 1 dB$ for IFF	259
D.4	Simulation results	263
Annex 1	E: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.533 for rad	_
E.1 U	Jncertainty budget calculation principle	266
E.1.1	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF	266
E.1.2	Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF	267
E.2 N	Measurement error contribution descriptions	267
E.2.1	Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF	267
E.2.1.1	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	267
E.2.1.2	gNB emulator Downlink EVM	267
E.2.1.3	gNB emulator fading model impairments	267
E.2.2	Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF	267

E.2.2.1	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	267
E.2.2.2	gNB emulator Downlink EVM	267
E.2.2.3	gNB emulator fading model impairments	267
E.3 U	Incertainty assessment for RRM MU quantities	268
E.3.1	Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power	268
E.3.1.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF test setup	268
E.3.1.2	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Simplified DFF test setup	271
E.3.1.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF test setup	271
E.3.1.4	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Enhanced IFF test setup	274
E.3.1.5	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF+DFF Hybrid test setup	277
E.3.2	Uncertainty assessment for DL applied SNR	277
E.3.3	Uncertainty assessment for DL Fading profile uncertainty	277
E.3.4	Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN and signal flatness	277
E.3.5	Uncertainty assessment for UL absolute power measurement	277
E.3.5.1	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF	277
E.3.5.2	TBD	280
E.3.5.3	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF	280
E.3.5.4	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Enhanced IFF test setup	282
E.3.5.5	Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF+DFF Hybrid test setup	284
E.3.6	Uncertainty assessment for UL relative power measurement	284
E.3.7	Uncertainty assessment for UL signal transmit timing relative to DL	284
E.3.8	Uncertainty assessment for Relative transmit timing accuracy during UE timing adjustment	284
Annex	F: Applicable MTSU for Different QZ/Device Sizes	284
Annex	G: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 37.571-1 for radiative testing	286
Λ :	H: Change history	287
ANNEX	m: Unampe misiory	ZX /

Foreword

This Technical Report has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

FFS

1 Scope

The present document specifies a general method used to derive Measurement Uncertainties and Test Tolerances for UE conformance tests. The acceptable uncertainties for each test case are documented and establish a system for relating the Test Tolerances to the measurement uncertainties of the Test System.

For UE radio transmitting and reception tests, only FR2 is considered in this document. For UE RRM and Demodulation tests, both FR1 and FR2 are considered in this document.

The test cases which have been analysed to determine Test Tolerances are included as .zip files.

The present document is applicable from Release 15 up to the release indicated on the front page of the present Terminal conformance specifications.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [2] 3GPP TR 36.903: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Derivation of test tolerances for Radio Resource Management (RRM) conformance tests".
- [3] 3GPP TS 36.904: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Derivation of test tolerances for User Equipment (UE) radio reception conformance tests".
- [4] ETSI ETR 273-1-2: "Improvement of radiated methods of measurement (using test sites) and evaluation of the corresponding measurement uncertainties; Part 1: Uncertainties in the measurement of mobile radio equipment characteristics; Sub-part 2: Examples and annexes".
- [5] 3GPP TS 36.521-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification, Radio transmission and reception Part 1: conformance testing".
- [6] 3GPP TS 38.521-1: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 1: Range 1 Standalone".
- [7] 3GPP TS 38.521-2: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
- [8] 3GPP TS 38.521-3: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 3: NR interworking between NR range1 + NR range2; and between NR and LTE".

[9]	3GPP TS 38.521-4: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception; Part 4: Performance requirements".
[10]	3GPP TS 38.533: "NR; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Radio Resource Management (RRM)".
[11]	ETSI TR 102 273-1-1 V1.2.1 (2001-12): "Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Improvement on Radiated Methods of Measurement (using test site) and evaluation of the corresponding measurement uncertainties; Part 1: Uncertainties in the measurement of mobile radio equipment characteristics; Sub-part 1: Introduction".
[12]	3GPP TR 25.914: "Measurement of Radio Performances for UMTS terminals in speech mode".
[13]	3GPP TR 38.810: "Study on test methods for New Radio ".
[14]	CTIA OTA Test Plan version 3.7, https://www.ctia.org/.
[15]	3GPP TS 36.521-3: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification, Radio transmission and reception Part 3: Radio Resource Management (RRM) conformance testing."
[16]	3GPP TS 38.101-2: "User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 2: Range 2 Standalone"
[17]	3GPP TS 38.133: "Requirements for support of radio resource management"
[18]	3GPP TS 38.508-1: "5GS; User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Common test environment"
[19]	3GPP TS 38.101-4: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception; Part 4: Performance requirements"
[20]	3GPP TS 37.571-1: User Equipment (UE) conformance specification for UE positioning; Part 1: Conformance test specification.

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [1] apply.

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

D DUT radiating aperture

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

AoA	Angle of Arrival
DFF	Direct Far Field

EIS Effective Isotropic Sensitivity

EIRP Effective (or equivalent) isotropic radiated power

FF Far Field

FR1 Frequency Range 1
FR2 Frequency Range 2
FWA Fixed Wireless Access
IFF Indirect Far Field
MBW Maximum Bandwidth
MU Measurement Uncertainty
NFTF Near Field To Far-field

NR New Radio

SNR Signal-to-Noise Ratio TRP Total Radiated Power TT Test Tolerance

4 General Principles

4.1 Principle of Superposition

For multi-cell tests there are several cells each generating various Physical channels. In general cells are combined along with AWGN, so the signal and noise seen by the UE may be determined by more than one cell.

Since several cells may contribute towards the overall power applied to the UE, a number of test system uncertainties affect the signal and noise seen by the UE. The aim of the superposition method is to vary each controllable parameter of the test system separately, and to establish its effect on the critical parameters as seen by the UE receiver. The superposition principle then allows the effect of each test system uncertainty to be added, to calculate the overall effect.

The contributing test system uncertainties shall form a minimum set for the superposition principle to be applicable.

4.2 Sensitivity analysis

A change in any one channel level or channel ratio generated at source does not necessarily have a 1:1 effect at the UE. The effect of each controllable parameter of the test system on the critical parameters as seen by the UE receiver shall therefore be established. As a consequence of the sensitivity scaling factors not necessarily being unity, the test system uncertainties cannot be directly applied as test tolerances to the critical parameters as seen by the UE.

EXAMPLE:

In many of the tests described, the $\hat{E}s$ / I_{ot} is one of the critical parameters at the UE. Scaling factors are used to model the sensitivity of the $\hat{E}s$ / I_{ot} to each test system uncertainty. When the scaling factors have been determined, the superposition principle then allows the effect of each test system uncertainty to be added, to give the overall variability in the critical parameters as seen at the UE.

There are often constraints on several parameters at the UE. The aim of the sensitivity analysis, together with the acceptable test system uncertainties, is to ensure that the variability in each of these parameters is controlled within the limits necessary for the specification to apply. The test has then been conducted under valid conditions.

4.3 Statistical combination of uncertainties

The acceptable uncertainties of the test system are specified as the measurement uncertainty tolerance interval for a specific measurement that contains 95 % of the performance of a population of test equipment. In the RRM and UE radio transmission and reception conformance tests covered by the present document, the Test System shall enable the stimulus signals in the test case to be adjusted to within the specified range, with an uncertainty not exceeding the specified values.

The method given in the present document combines the acceptable uncertainties of the test system, to give the overall variability in the critical parameters as seen at the UE. Since the process does not add any new uncertainties, the method of combination should be chosen to maintain the same tolerance interval for the combined uncertainty as is already specified for the contributing test system uncertainties.

The basic principle for combining uncertainties is in accordance with ETR 273-1-2 [4]. In summary, the process requires 3 steps:

- a) Express the value of each contributing uncertainty as a one standard deviation figure, from knowledge of its numeric value and its distribution.
- b) Combine all the one standard deviation figures as root-sum-squares, to give the one standard deviation value for the combined uncertainty.
- c) Expand the combined uncertainty by a coverage factor, according to the tolerance interval required.

Provided that the contributing uncertainties have already been obtained using this method, using a coverage factor of 2, further stages of combination can be achieved by performing step b) alone, since steps a) and c) simply divide by 2 and multiply by 2 respectively.

The root-sum-squares method is therefore used to maintain the same tolerance interval for the combined uncertainty as is already specified for the contributing test system uncertainties. In some cases where correlation between contributing uncertainties has an adverse effect, the method is modified in accordance with clause 4.4.5 of the present document.

In each analysis, the uncertainties are assumed to be uncorrelated, and are added result root-sum-square unless otherwise stated.

The combination of uncertainties is performed using dB values for simplicity. It has been shown that using dB uncertainty values gives a slightly worse combined uncertainty result than using linear values for the uncertainties. The analysis method therefore errs on the safe side.

4.4 Correlation between uncertainties

The statistical (root-sum-square) addition of uncertainties is based on the assumption that the uncertainties are independent of each other. For realisable test systems, the uncertainties may not be fully independent. The validity of the method used to add uncertainties depends on both the type of correlation and on the way in which the uncertainties affect the test requirements.

Clauses 4.4.1 to 4.4.3 give examples to illustrate different types of correlation.

Clauses 4.4.4 to 4.4.7 show how the scenarios applicable to multi-cell RRM tests are treated.

4.4.1 Uncorrelated uncertainties

The graph shows an example of two test system uncertainties, A and B, which affect a test requirement. Each sample from a population of test systems has a specific value of error in parameter A, and a specific value of error in parameter B. Each dot on the graph represents a sample from a population of test systems, and is plotted according to its error values for parameters A and B.

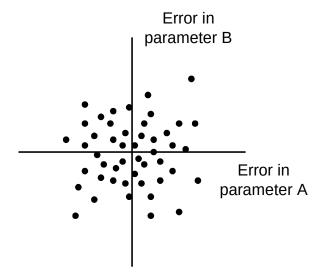


Figure 4.4.1-1: Example of two test system uncertainties affecting a test requirement

It can be seen that a positive value of error in parameter A, for example, is equally likely to occur with either a positive or a negative value of error in parameter B. This is expected when two parameters are uncorrelated, such as two uncertainties which arise from different and unrelated parts of the test system.

4.4.2 Positively correlated uncertainties

The graph shows an example of two test system uncertainties, A and B, which affect a test requirement. Each sample from a population of test systems has a specific value of error in parameter A, and a specific value of error in parameter B. Each dot on the graph represents a sample from a population of test systems, and is plotted according to its error values for parameters A and B.

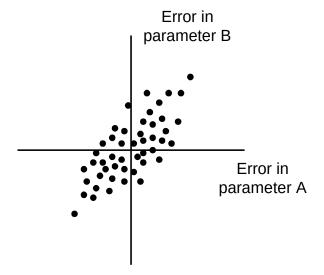


Figure 4.4.2-1: Example of two test system uncertainties affecting a test requirement

It can be seen that a positive value of error in parameter A, for example, is more likely to occur with a positive value of error in parameter B and less likely to occur with a negative value of error in parameter B. This can occur when the two

uncertainties arise from similar parts of the test system, or when one component of the uncertainty affects both parameters in a similar way.

In an extreme case, if the error in parameter A and the error in parameter B came from the same sources of uncertainty, and no others, the dots would lie on a straight line of slope +1.

4.4.3 Negatively correlated uncertainties

The graph shows an example of two test system uncertainties, A and B, which affect a test condition. Each sample from a population of test systems has a specific value of error in parameter A, and a specific value of error in parameter B. Each dot on the graph represents a sample from a population of test systems, and is plotted according to its error values for parameters A and B.

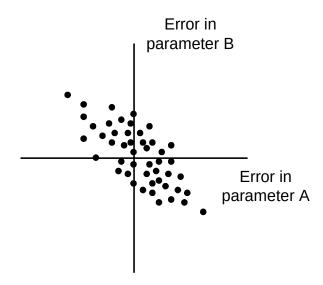


Figure 4.4.3-1: Example of two test system uncertainties affecting a test condition

It can be seen that a positive value of error in parameter A, for example, is more likely to occur with a negative value of error in parameter B and less likely to occur with a positive value of error in parameter B. This effect can theoretically occur, and is included for completeness, but is unlikely in a practical test system.

4.4.4 Treatment of uncorrelated uncertainties

If two uncertainties are uncorrelated, they are added statistically in the analysis. Provided that each uncertainty is already expressed as an expanded uncertainty with coverage factor 2, the contributing uncertainties are added root-sumsquares to give a combined uncertainty which also has coverage factor 2, and the 95% tolerance interval is maintained.

This is the default assumption.

4.4.5 Treatment of positively correlated uncertainties with adverse effect

If two test system uncertainties are positively correlated, and if they affect the value of a critical parameter in the same direction, the combined effect may be greater than predicted by adding the contributing uncertainties root-sum-squares.

In this scenario the two uncertainties are added worst-case in the analysis. Provided that each uncertainty is already expressed as an expanded uncertainty with coverage factor 2, the combined uncertainty will cover a 95% tolerance interval even when the two contributing uncertainties are fully correlated. If the two contributing uncertainties are less than fully correlated, the combined uncertainty will cover a tolerance interval greater than 95%.

4.4.6 Treatment of positively correlated uncertainties with beneficial effect

If two test system uncertainties are positively correlated, and if they affect the value of a critical parameter in opposite directions, the combined effect will be less than predicted by adding the contributing uncertainties root-sum-squares.

In this scenario the two uncertainties are added statistically in the analysis. Provided that each uncertainty is already expressed as an expanded uncertainty with coverage factor 2, the combined uncertainty will cover a 95% tolerance interval when the two contributing uncertainties are uncorrelated. If the two contributing uncertainties are positively correlated, the combined uncertainty will cover a tolerance interval greater than 95%.

4.4.7 Treatment of negatively correlated uncertainties

Negatively correlated uncertainties are excluded by the assumptions. This has been agreed as an acceptable restriction on practical test systems, as the mechanisms which produce correlation generally arise from similarities between two parts of the test system, and therefore produce positive correlation.

5 Determination of Test System Uncertainties

5.1 General

The uncertainty of a test system when making measurements reduces the ability of the test system to distinguish between conformant and non-conformant test subjects. The aim is therefore to minimise uncertainty, subject to a number of practical constraints:

- a) A vendor's test system should be reproducible in the required quantities.
- b) A choice of test systems should be available from different vendors.
- c) The uncertainties should allow reasonable freedom of test system implementation
- d) The test system can be run automatically
- e) The test system may include several radio access technologies
- f) It should be possible to maintain calibration of deployed test systems over reasonable spans of time and environmental conditions

In practice therefore within 3GPP the acceptable uncertainty of the test system is the smallest value that can be agreed between the test system vendors represented, consistent with the above constraints. The uncertainty will not therefore be as low as could be achieved, for example, by a national standards laboratory.

5.2 Uncertainty figures

The actual figures for the acceptable uncertainty of a test system are defined in Annex F of 38.521-1, Annex F of 38.521-2, Annex F of 38.521-3, Annex F of TS 38.521-4, Annex F of TS 38.533 and Annex C of 37.571-1. To avoid maintenance issues with figures in separate specifications, the uncertainties are not formally defined within the present document, but informative guidelines are provided in Annex B to Annex E of the present document.

6 Determination of Test Tolerances

6.1 General

The general principles given in the present document are applied to each test case, according to the applicable uncertainties and requirements to obtain a correct verdict.

The test cases which have been analysed to determine Test Tolerances are included the present document as .zip files. The name of the zip file indicates the specification and the test cases covered.

Annex A gives the rationale for their inclusion.

7 Grouping of test cases defined in TS 38.521-4

Editor's note: intended to capture grouping of demodulation test cases.

8 Grouping of test cases defined in TS 38.533

Table 8-1: Grouping of FR1 test cases defined in Clauses 4, 4A, 6, 8, 16 and 18 of TS 38.533

Group	Test Case	.zip file name	Comments
	Numbers		
SCell_Activation_01	4.5.3.1	"38.533 4.5.3 +6.5.3 TT.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency
	4.5.3.2		NR Cells,
	4.5.3.3		3 time periods,
			Various number of
	6.5.3.1		sub-tests,
	6.5.3.2		No fading"
	6.5.3.3		
SCell_Activation_02	4.5.3.5	"38.533 4.5.3.5 +6.5.3.4 TT.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency
	6.5.3.4		NR Cells,
			2 time periods,
			Various number of
			sub-tests,
			No fading"
			Direct Scell activation
			configurations
Intra_Freq_Meas_01	4.6.1.1	"38.533	"2 Intra Frequency
	4.6.1.2	4.6.1.1+4.6.1.2+4.6.1.3+4.6.1.4 TT	NR Cells,
	4.6.1.3	v5.zip"	2 time periods,
	4.6.1.4		Various number of
	4.6.1.5		sub-tests,
	4.6.1.6		No fading"
	4.6.1.7		Note: The
			spreadsheet
	6.6.1.1		"16.6.1.4-3" only
	6.6.1.2		applies to 30kHz SCS
	6.6.1.3		+ 20MHz CBW
	6.6.1.4		RedCap test
	6.6.1.5		configurations.
	6.6.1.6		
	6.6.1.7		
	16.6.1.2		
	16.6.1.4		
	16.6.1.6		
	16.6.1.8		
	16.6.1.10		
	16.6.1.12		
Intra_Freq_HST_Meas_01	4.6.1.8	"38.533 4.6.1.8+6.6.1.8 TT"	"3 NR cells on 2
			channels (2 Intra
	6.6.1.8		Frequency NR Cells),
			2 time periods,
			Various number of
			sub-tests,
			No fading"
Inter Fred Meas 01	4621	"4 6 2 1 4 6 2 2 4 6 2 5 4 6 2 C TT	"2 Inter Frequency
Inter_Freq_Meas_01	4.6.2.1	"4.6.2.1+4.6.2.2+4.6.2.5+4.6.2.6 TT	"2 Inter Frequency
	4.6.2.2	v4.zip"	NR Cells,
	4.6.2.5		2 time periods,
	4.6.2.6		Various number of
	4.6.2.9		sub-tests,
	6621		No fading"
	6.6.2.1		
	6.6.2.2		
	6.6.2.5		
	6.6.2.6		
Intra Posalaction 01	6.6.2.12 6.1.1.1	38.533 6.1.1.1 + 16.1.1.2 TT	"2 Intra Ereguenov
Intra_Reselection_01	16.1.1.2	30.333 0.1.1.1 ± 10.1.1.2 11	"2 Intra Frequency NR Cells,
	10.1.1.2		3 time periods,
			j o time pentuas,

No fading"
The spreadsheet
"16.1.1.2-3" only
applies to 30kHz SCS
+ 20MHz CBW
RedCap test
configurations.

Inter_Reselection_01	6.1.1.2 6.1.1.8 16.1.1.4	38.533 6.1.1.2 + 16.1.1.4 TT	"2 Inter Frequency NR Cells, 3 time periods, No fading" The spreadsheet "16.1.1.4-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test configurations.
InterRAT_Higher_Reselection_01	6.1.2.1 16.1.2.2	38.533 6.1.2.1+16.1.2.2	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR Cells, 3 time periods, No fading" The spreadsheet "16.1.2.2-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
InterRAT_Lower_Reselection_01	6.1.2.2 6.1.2.3 6.1.2.5 16.1.2.4 16.1.2.6	38.533 6.1.2.2+6.1.2.3+6.1.2.5+16.1.2.4	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR Cells, 2 time periods, No fading" The spreadsheet "16.1.2.4-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
InterRAT_Lower_Reselection_02	6.1.2.4	"38.533 6.1.2.4 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR Cells, 2 time periods, No fading"
InterRAT_Known_Handover_01	6.3.1.4 16.3.1.8	"38.533 6.3.1.4+16.3.1.8 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR Cells, 3 time periods, No fading" Note: The spreadsheet "16.3.1.8-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
InterRAT_Unknown_Handover_01	6.3.1.5 16.3.1.10	"38.533 6.3.1.5+16.3.1.10 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR Cells, 2 time periods, No fading" Note: The spreadsheet "16.3.1.10-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
Intra_RRC_re-establishment_01	6.3.2.1.1 16.3.2.1.2	"38.533 6.3.2.1.1+16.3.2.1.2 TT.zip"	"2 Intra Frequency NR Cells, 3 time periods, No fading"

	Note: The
	spreadsheet
	"16.3.2.1.2-3" only
	applies to 30kHz SCS
	+ 20MHz CBW
	RedCap test
	configurations.

Intra_SS-RSRP_Abs_Acc_01	4.7.1.1.1	"38.533 4.7.1.1.1+6.7.1.1.1 TT v2.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	6.7.1.1.1		NR Cells,
			3 Sub-tests,
			periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Intra_SS-RSRP_Rel_Acc_01	4.7.1.1.2	"38.533 4.7.1.1.2+6.7.1.1.2 TT v2.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	6.7.1.1.2		NR Cells,
			3 Sub-tests,
			periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Inter_RRC_re-establishment_01	6.3.2.1.2	"38.533 6.3.2.1.2+16.3.2.1.4 TT.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency
	16.3.2.1.4		NR Cells,
			3 time periods,
			No fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.2.1.4-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
Inter_RRC_redirection_01	6.3.2.3.1	"38.533	"2 Inter Frequency
	16.3.2.3.2	6.3.2.3.1+16.3.2.3.2+18.2.2.1 TT.zip"	NR Cells,
	18.2.2.1		2 time periods,
			No fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.2.3.2-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
InterRAT_RRC_redirection_01	6.3.2.3.2	"38.533 6.3.2.3.2+16.3.2.3.4 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell,
	16.3.2.3.4		1 NR Cells,
			2 time periods,
			No fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.2.3.4-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
DIM Isonia 24	4540	"00 F00	configurations.
RLM_InSync_01	4.5.1.2	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	4.5.1.4	4.5.1.2+4.5.1.4+6.5.1.2+6.5.1.4 TT	Cell for NSA case), 1
	6.5.1.2	v4.zip"	sub-test, Fading, 5
	6.5.1.4		Time Periods"
	4540		Note: The
	4.5.1.6		spreadsheet
	4.5.1.8		"16.5.1.4-3" only
	6.5.1.6		applies to 30kHz SCS
	6.5.1.8		+ 20MHz CBW
	16.5.1.4		RedCap test
	16.5.1.8		configurations.
	16.5.1.12		
DIM Out of Supe 01	16.5.1.16	"20 E22	"1 ND Call (1 E LITEA
RLM_Out_of_Sync_01	4.5.1.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	4.5.1.3	4.5.1.1+4.5.1.3+6.5.1.1+6.5.1.3 TT	Cell for NSA case), 1
	6.5.1.1	v4.zip"	sub-test, Fading, 3
	6.5.1.3		Time Periods"

3GPP TR 38.903 V17.2.0 (2023-06)

	Note: The
4.5.1.5	spreadsheet
4.5.1.7	"16.5.1.2-3" only
6.5.1.5	applies to 30kHz SCS
6.5.1.7	+ 20MHz CBW
16.5.1.2	RedCap test
16.5.1.10	configurations.
16.5.1.14	-

LIE Timing Advisor 01	4 4 0 4	"00 F00	"4 ND C " (4 E : :====
UE_Timing_Advance_01	4.4.3.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	6.4.3.1	4.4.3.1+6.4.3.1+16.4.3.1	Cell for NSA case),
	16.4.3.1	TT.zip"	No Fading"
	16.4.3.2	#00 F00	"4 ND C " (4 E : :== :
UE Transmit_Timing_01	4.4.1.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	6.4.1.1	4.4.1.1+6.4.1.1+16.4.1.1+16.4.1.2	Cell for NSA case), 2
	16.4.1.1	TT.zip"	sub-tests, No Fading"
	16.4.1.2		
RRC_reconfiguration_delay_01	4.5.4.1	"38.533 4.5.4.1+6.5.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 2 NR
	6.5.4.1		Cells", 3 Time
			Periods, No Fading"
Intra_Freq_HO_Known_Target	6.3.1.1	"38.533 6.3.1.1+16.3.1.2 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Freq NR
	16.3.1.2		Cells, 3 Time Periods,
			No Fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.1.2-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
Intra_Freq_HO_Unknown_Target	6.3.1.2	"38.533 6.3.1.2 TT.zip"+16.3.1.4	"2 Intra-Freq NR
	16.3.1.4		Cells, 2 Time Periods,
			No Fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.1.4-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
Inter_Freq_HO	6.3.1.3	"38.533 6.3.1.3+16.3.1.6 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Freq NR
	16.3.1.6		Cells, 2 Time Periods,
			No Fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.1.6-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
InterRAT_Meas_01	6.6.3.1	"38.533 6.6.3.1+6.6.3.2 TT v2.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell,
	6.6.3.2		1 NR Cell,
			2 time periods
Interruption_Transition_01	4.5.2.1	"38.533 4.5.2.1+4.5.2.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell,
	4.5.2.2		1 NR Cells,
			1 time period,
			No fading"
Interruption_meas_NR_SCC_01	4.5.2.3	"38.533 4.5.2.3+4.5.2.4+6.5.2.1	"1 E-UTRAN Cell,
	4.5.2.4	TT.zip"	2 NR Cells (2 NR
			Cells for SA case),
	6.5.2.1		1 time period,
			No fading"
Interruption_ meas_NR_SCC _01	4.5.2.5	"38.533 4.5.2.5+4.5.2.6 TT.zip"	"2 E-UTRAN Cell,
	4.5.2.6		1 NR Cells,
			1 time period,
			No fading"
Inter_SS-RSRP_Abs_Acc_01	4.7.1.2.1	"38.533 4.7.1.2.1+6.7.1.2.1 TT v3.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
. – –	6.7.1.2.1		NR Cells,
			periodic reporting,
	I	i	

	No fading"

Inter_SS-RSRP_Rel_Acc_01	4.7.1.2.2 6.7.1.2.2	"38.533 4.7.1.2.2+6.7.1.2.2 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency NR Cells, periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Intra_SS-SINR_Acc_01	4.7.3.1	"38.533 4.7.3.1+6.7.3.1 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	6.7.3.1	00.0000.2 00.22.p	NR Cells,
	0111012		periodic reporting,
			No fading"
SSB_Based_L1-RSRP-Meas	4.6.4.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	4.6.4.2	4.6.4.1+4.6.4.2+6.6.4.1+6.6.4.2 TT	Cell for NSA case), 2
	4.6.4.5	v4.zip"	time periods, No
	6.6.4.1		fading"
	6.6.4.2		Note: The
	6.6.4.5		spreadsheet
	16.6.4.2		"16.6.4.2-3" only
	16.6.4.4		applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
CCLDC Doord L1 DCDD Mass	1612	"20 E22	configurations.
CSI-RS_Based_L1-RSRP-Meas	4.6.4.3 4.6.4.4	"38.533 4.6.4.3+4.6.4.4+6.6.4.3+6.6.4.4 TT	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA Cell for NSA case),
	6.6.4.3	v4.zip"	one time period, No
	6.6.4.4	ν4.21β	fading"
	16.6.4.6		Note: The
	16.6.4.8		spreadsheet
			"16.6.4.6-3" only
			applies to 30kHz SCS
			+ 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
CSI-RS_WithoutIMR_L1-SINR-	4.6.7.1	"38.533 4.6.7.1+6.6.8.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
Meas	6.6.8.1		Cell for NSA case),
			one time period, No
CCD Mith CCL IN LA CINID NATE	4670	"00 F00 4 C 7 0 TT =:-"	fading"
SSB_WithCSI-IM_L1-SINR-Meas	4.6.7.2	"38.533 4.6.7.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, 2 time periods,
CSI-RS_WithCSI-IM_L1-SINR-	4.7.7.3.1	"38.533 4.7.7.3.1+6.7.9.3.1 TT.zip"	No fading" "1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
Meas	6.7.9.3.1	30.303 4.7.7.3.1 ° 0.7.3.3.1 ° 17.21p	Cell for NSA case),
Meds	0.7.0.0.1		one time period, No
			fading"
CSI-RS_WithCSI-IM_L1-SINR-	4.7.7.3.2	"38.533 4.7.7.3.2+6.7.9.3.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
Meas	6.7.9.3.2	·	Cell for NSA case),
			one time period, No
			fading"
CSI-RS_Based_L1-SINR-Meas	4.7.7.1.1	"38.533 4.7.7.1.1+6.7.9.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	6.7.7.9.1		Cell for NSA case),
			one time period, No
L1-SIND Accuracy 2	7.7.6.2	"38.533 7.7.6.2 TT.zip"	fading"
L1-SINR_Accuracy_3	1.1.0.2	30.333 1.1.0.2 11.2IP	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2 SSB and 2 CSI-RS, 1
			subtests, 1 AoA in Rx
			peak and rough beam
L1-SINR_Accuracy_4	7.7.6.3	"38.533 7.7.6.3 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
			CSI-RS and 2 CSI-
			IM, 1 subtest, 1 AoA
			in Rx peak and rough
			beam
CSI-RS_WithNZP_L1-SINR-Meas	4.6.7.3	"38.533 4.6.7.3 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, one time period,
1			No fading"

Intra_SS-RSRQ_Acc_01	4.7.2.1 6.7.2.1	"38.533 4.7.2.1+6.7.2.1 TT v2.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency NR Cells,
			periodic reporting, No fading"
Inter_SS-RSRQ_Abs_Acc_01	4.7.2.2.1	"38.533 4.7.2.2.1+6.7.2.2.1 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	6.7.2.2.1		NR Cells,
			periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Inter_SS-RSRQ_Rel_Acc_01	4.7.2.2.2	"38.533 4.7.2.2.2+6.7.2.2.2 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	6.7.2.2.2		NR Cells,
			periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Inter_SS-SINR_Abs_Acc_01	4.7.3.2.1	"38.533 4.7.3.2.1+6.7.3.2.1 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	6.7.3.2.1		NR Cells,
			periodic reporting,
Later CC CIND Del Ass 01	47000	"00 F00 4 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 TT =:::"	No fading"
Inter_SS-SINR_Rel_Acc_01	4.7.3.2.2 6.7.3.2.2	"38.533 4.7.3.2.2+6.7.3.2.2 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	0.7.3.2.2		NR Cells, periodic reporting,
			No fading"
Inter RAT SS-	8.5.2.1.1.1	"38.533 8.5.2.1.1.1 TT.zip"	1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
RSRP_LTE_Serving_01			serving cell, periodic
			SS-RSRP reporting,
			No fading
Inter_RAT_SS-	8.5.2.2.1	"38.533 8.5.2.2.1 TT.zip"	1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
RSRQ_LTE_Serving_01			serving cell, periodic
			SS-RSRQ reporting,
1.1. 247.00	0.5.0.0.1	#00 500 0 5 0 0 4 TT : "	No fading
Inter_RAT_SS-	8.5.2.3.1	"38.533 8.5.2.3.1 TT.zip"	1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
SINR_LTE_Serving_01			serving cell, periodic SS-SINR reporting,
			No fading
L1-RSRP_Abs_Acc_01	4.7.4.1.1	"38.533	1 NR Cell, periodic
21 (16) (1 _7 (30_7 (30_0))	6.7.4.1.1	4.7.4.1.1+4.7.4.2.1+6.7.4.1.1+6.7.4.2.	L1-RSRP reporting,
	4.7.4.2.1	1 TT.zip"	No fading
	6.7.4.2.1	·	
L1-RSRP_Rel_Acc_01	4.7.4.1.2	"38.533	1 NR Cell with 2
	6.7.4.1.2	4.7.4.1.2+4.7.4.2.2+6.7.4.1.2+6.7.4.2.	Beams, periodic L1-
	4.7.4.2.2	2 TT.zip"	RSRP reporting, No
000 000 1000	6.7.4.2.2	"00 F00	fading
SSB_Based_BFR	4.5.5.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-
	4.5.5.2	4.5.5.1+4.5.5.2+6.5.5.1+6.5.5.2 TT	UTRA Cell for NSA
	6.5.5.1 6.5.5.2	v3.zip"	case), 5 time periods,
	16.5.2.2		Fading"
	10.3.2.2		Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.5.2.2-3" only
			applies to 30kHz
			SCS + 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
CSI-RS_Based_BFR	4.5.5.3	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-
	4.5.5.4	4.5.5.3+4.5.5.4+6.5.5.3+6.5.5.4 TT	UTRA Cell for NSA
	6.5.5.3	v3.zip"	case),
	6.5.5.4		5 time periods,
	16.5.2.6		Fading"
	16.5.2.8		Note: The
			spreadsheet "16.5.2.6-3" only
			applies to 30kHz
1			αμμπεο το σοκπ∠

	SCS + 20MHz CBW
	RedCap test
	configurations.

			T
CSI-	4.5.5.5	For SSB refer to "38.533	"2 NR Cell (1 E-
RS_Based_BFD_SSB_Based_FR	4.5.5.6	4.5.5.1+4.5.5.2+6.5.5.1+6.5.5.2 TT	UTRA Cell for NSA
	6.5.5.5	v2.zip"	case),
	6.5.5.6	For CSI-RS refer to "38.533	5 time periods,
		4.5.5.3+4.5.5.4+6.5.5.3+6.5.5.4 TT	Fading"
		v2.zip"	J 3
DCI_Based_BWP_Switch	4.5.6.1.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (2NR
	4.5.6.1.2	4.5.6.1.1+4.5.6.1.2+6.5.6.1.1+6.5.6.1.	Cells for Scell case, 1
	6.5.6.1.1	2 TT.zip"	E-UTRA Cell for NSA
	6.5.6.1.2	2 1 1 1 2 1 9	case),
	0.5.0.1.2		3 time periods,
			No fading"
RRC_Based_BWP_Switch	4.5.6.2.1	"38.533 4.5.6.2.1+6.5.6.2.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-
RRC_Baseu_BWF_SWIICH	6.5.6.2.1	36.555 4.5.0.2.1±0.5.0.2.1 11.2ip	UTRA Cell for NSA
	0.5.0.2.1		
			case),
			3 time periods,
Lui BBO	00010	"00 F00 0 0 0 1 0 10 0 0 1 0 TT : "	No fading"
Intra_RRC_re-	6.3.2.1.3	"38.533 6.3.2.1.3+16.3.2.1.6 TT.zip"	"2 Intra Frequency
establishment_without_timing	16.3.2.1.6		NR Cells,
			3 time periods,
			No fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"16.3.2.1.6-3" only
			applies to 30kHz
			SCS + 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
InterRAT_re-	8.2.1.1	"38.533 8.2.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
selection_LTE_Serving			serving cell,
			3 time periods
			No fading"
InterRAT_HO_LTE_Serving	8.3.1.1	"38.533 8.3.1.1+18.2.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
	18.2.1.1		serving cell,
			3 time periods
			No fading"
			Note: The
			spreadsheet
			"18.2.1.1-3" only
			applies to 30kHz
			SCS + 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
InterRAT_SFTD_Meas_LTE_Serv	8.4.1.1	"38.533 8.4.1.1+8.4.1.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
ing	8.4.1.2		serving cell,
			1 time period
			No fading"
InterRAT Meas LTE Serving	8.4.2.1	"38.533	"1 NR Cell, 1 LTE
	8.4.2.2	8.4.2.1+8.4.2.2+8.4.2.3+8.4.2.4 TT	serving cell,
	8.4.2.3	v2.zip"	2 time periods
	8.4.2.4	ν د. د ι μ	Fading"
	18.3.1.1		i auing
	18.3.1.2		
	18.3.1.3		
DSCall Addition	18.3.1.4	"20 E22 A E 7 1 TT ¬i¬"	1 ND Call no fading
PSCell_Addition	4.5.7.1 4.7.5.1	"38.533 4.5.7.1 TT.zip" "38.533 4.7.5.1 TT.zip"	1 NR Cell, no fading 1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
SFTD_Accuracy	4.7.3.1	30.000 4.7.0.1 TT.ZIP	Cell, no fading
SSB_WithNZP-IMR_L1-SINR-	6.6.8.2	"38.533 6.6.8.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 2 time
Meas	0.0.0.2	σο.σσο σ.σ.σ.ε τ τ.ειμ	periods, No fading"
CSI-RS WithCSI-IM L1-SINR-	6.6.8.3	"38.533 6.6.8.3 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, one time
COLLYO MITTICOLINI FT-OINK-	0.0.0.3	JU.JJJ U.U.J I I.ZIP	T INIT CEII, OHE HITIE

Meas			period, No fading"
Intra_Reselection_not_at_cell_ed	7.1.1.4	"38.533 7.1.1.4 TT.zip"	"2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
ge	1.1.1.4	σσ.σσσ 7.1.1.4 11.2ιμ	SSBs, 2 time periods,
ye			1 AoA in Rx peak
			and rough beam"
Intra_Reselection_low_mobility	7.1.1.3	"38.533 7.1.1.3 TT.zip"	"2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
IIIIa_Reselection_low_inobility	7.1.1.3	36.333 7.1.1.3 11.2ip	
			SSBs, 2 time periods,
			1 AoA in Rx peak
RLM_Out_of_Sync_01	5.5.1.1	38.533 5.5.1.1+7.5.1.1+17.5.1.1	and rough beam" 1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
RLM_Out_oi_Sylic_oi			
	7.5.1.1	TT.zip	UTRA cell), 2 SSBs,
	17.5.1.1		3 time periods, 2AoA
			spherical coverage
			directions and rough
DIM Out of Cure 02	F F 1 2	20 522 5 5 1 2 7 5 1 2 TT =in	beam, fading.
RLM_Out_of_Sync_02	5.5.1.3	38.533 5.5.1.3+7.5.1.3 TT.zip	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
	7.5.1.3		UTRA cell), 2 SSBs,
			3 time periods, 1AoA
			in Rx beam peak and
		00.500.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.	rough beam, fading.
RLM_InSync_01	5.5.1.2	38.533 5.5.1.2+7.5.1.2+17.5.1.2	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
	7.5.1.2	TT.zip	UTRA cell), 2 SSBs,
	17.5.1.2		5 time periods, 2AoA
			in spherical coverage
			directions and rough
			beam, fading.
RLM_InSync_02	5.5.1.4	38.533 5.5.1.4+7.5.1.4+17.5.1.4	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
	7.5.1.4	TT.zip	UTRA cell), 2 SSBs,
	17.5.1.4		5 time periods, 1AoA
			in Rx beam peak
			direction and rough
			beam, fading.
iRAT_E-UTRA_RSRP_Accuracy	6.7.5.1	"38.533 6.7.5.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, no fading
iRAT_E-UTRA_RSRQ_Accuracy	6.7.6.1	"38.533 6.7.6.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, no fading
iRAT_E-UTRA_RS-	6.7.7.1	"38.533 6.7.7.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
SINR_Accuracy			Cell, no fading
InterRAT_SFTD_Meas_Accuracy	8.5.1.1	"38.533 8.5.1.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
_LTE_Serving			Cell, no fading
Inter_Freq_HO_DAPS	6.3.1.9	"38.533 6.3.1.9+6.3.1.10 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Freq NR
	6.3.1.10		Cells, 5 Time
			Periods, No Fading"
DL_Interruption_UL_Switching	4.5.8.1	"38.533 4.5.8.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, no fading
Intra_Reselection_Low_Mobility	6.1.1.3	38.533 6.1.1.3+16.1.1.6 TT	"2 Intra Frequency
	16.1.1.6		NR Cells,
			2 time periods,
			No fading"
			The spreadsheet
			"16.1.1.6-3" only
			applies to 30kHz
			SCS + 20MHz CBW
			RedCap test
			configurations.
Intra_Reselection_Not_cell_edge	6.1.1.4	"38.533 6.1.1.4 TT.zip"	"2 Intra Frequency
======================================			NR Cells,
			2 time periods,
			No fading"
Inter_Reselection_Low_mobility	6.1.1.5	38.533 6.1.1.5+16.1.1.8 TT	"2 Inter Frequency
	16.1.1.8		NR Cells,
L	10.1.1.0		TVIT OCIIO,

	2 time periods,
	No fading"
	The spreadsheet
	"16.1.1.8-3" only
	applies to 30kHz
	SCS + 20MHz CBW
	RedCap test
	configurations.

		\(\((20.500.044.5\);\)	T "01
Inter_Reselection_Not_cell_edge	6.1.1.6	"38.533 6.1.1.6 TT.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency
			NR Cells,
			2 time periods,
			No fading"
Intra_Reselection_HST	6.1.1.7	"38.533 6.1.1.7 TT.zip"	"2 Intra Frequency
			NR Cells,
			3 time periods,
			No fading"
InterRAT_HO_UTRA_FDD	6.3.1.6	"38.533 6.3.1.6 TT.zip"	"1 UTRA Cell,
			1 NR Cell,
			3 time periods,
			No fading"
InterRAT_Meas_UTRA_FDD	6.6.5.1	"38.533 6.6.5.1 TT.zip"	"1 UTRA Cell,
			1 NR Cell,
			2 time periods,
			No fading"
InterRAT_Meas_HST	6.6.3.3	"38.533 6.6.3.3 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, no fading
InterRAT re-	8.2.1.2	"38.533 8.2.1.2 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
selection LTE Serving HST	0.2.1.2	σσ.σσσ σ.ε.τ.ε τ τ.ειρ	Cell, no fading
SCIECTION_LTL_SETVING_PST			Cell, no lauling
InterRAT_Meas_LTE_Serving_HS	8.4.2.9	"38.533 8.4.2.9 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
Т			Cell, no fading
Intra_Freq_HO_DAPS	6.3.1.7	"38.533 6.3.1.7+6.3.1.8 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Freq NR
	6.3.1.8		Cells, 5 Time
			Periods, No Fading"
Inter_Freq_HO_DAPS	6.3.1.9	"38.533 6.3.1.9+6.3.1.10 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Freq NR
III.ci_i icq_iio_b/ii	6.3.1.10	00.000 0.0.1.3 0.0.1.10 11.2.10	Cells, 5 Time
	0.5.1.10		Periods, No Fading"
Inter Freq HO DAPS	6.3.1.11	"38.533 6.3.1.11+6.3.1.12 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-band Inter-
mer_1764_176_ <i>B</i> 747-6	6.3.1.12	00.000 0.0.1.11 0.0.1.12 11.21p	Freq NR Cells, 5
	0.5.1.12		Time Periods, No
			Fading"
Intra_Freq_CHO	6.3.3.1	"38.533 6.3.3.1 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Freq NR
	0.0.0.2		Cells, 2 Time
			Periods, No Fading"
			1 chods, No 1 daing
Inter_Freq_CHO	6.3.3.2	"38.533 6.3.3.2 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Freq NR
			Cells, 2 Time
			Periods, No Fading"
	4054	#00 F00 A 0 F 1 0 0 0 1 == : ::	
Intra_Freq_CLI_SRS-RSRP	4.6.5.1	"38.533 4.6.5.1+6.6.6.1 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell
	6.6.6.1		(clause 4 test only), 1
			NR Cell, 1 Virtual UE,
			2 Time Periods, no
			fading"
Intra_Freq_CLI_RSSI	4.6.5.2	"38.533 4.6.5.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1
IIIIIa_FIEY_CLI_RSSI 	4.0.5.2	30.333 4.0.3.2 T LZIμ	
			NR Cell, 2 Time
			Periods, no fading"
Intra_Freq_CLI_SRS-	4.7.6.1	"38.533 4.7.6.1+6.7.8.1 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell
RSRP_Accuracy	6.7.8.1	·	(clause 4 test only), 1
,			NR Cell, 1 Virtual UE,
			1 Time Period, no
			fading"
DL_Interruption_UL_Switching_S	6.5.7.1	"38.533 6.5.7.1+6.5.7.2 TT"	"2 NR Cells, 1 time
. — — ·-			
A	6.5.7.2		period, no fading"

PRACH_01	4.3.2.2.1 4.3.2.2.2 6.3.2.2.1 6.3.2.2.2 16.3.2.2.2 16.3.2.2.4	"38.533 4.3.2.2.1+4.3.2.2.2+6.3.2.2.1+6.3.2.2. 2 v2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, PRACH measurements, no fading" Note: The spreadsheet "16.3.2.2.2-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
PRACH_02	4.3.2.2.3 4.3.2.2.4 6.3.2.2.3 6.3.2.2.4 16.3.2.2.6 16.3.2.2.8	"38.533 4.3.2.2.3+4.3.2.2.4+6.3.2.2.3+6.3.2.2. 4 TT v2.zip"	"1 NR Cell, PRACH measurements, no fading" Note: The spreadsheet "16.3.2.2.6-3" only applies to 30kHz SCS + 20MHz CBW RedCap test configurations.
Idle_CADC_meas	6.6.9.1	"38.533 6.6.9.1 TT.zip"	"2 NR Cells, 5 time periods, no fading"
CBW_change	6.5.8.1 16.5.4.1 16.5.4.2	"38.533 6.5.8.1+16.5.4.1+16.5.4.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 time period, no fading"
NE-DC PSCell addition	4A.1.1.1	"38.533 4A.1.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, no fading"
NE-DC SFTD accuracy	4A.2.1.1	"38.533 4A.2.1.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 E- UTRA Cell, no fading"
InterRAT_Idle_CADC_meas	6.6.15.1	"38.533 6.6.15.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 1 E- UTRA Cell, 3 time periods, no fading"
InterRAT_LTE_Idle_CADC_meas	8.2.2.1	"38.533 8.2.2.1 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR Cell, 3 time periods, no fading"
RRC_reconfiguration_delay_01	7.5.11.1	"38.533 7.5.11.1 TT.zip"	"2 NR Cells, 3 Time Periods, No Fading"
UE_Rx_Tx_difference_PDC_02	7.6.13.1	"38.533 7.6.13.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 Cell, 2 time periods, no fading"

Table 8-2: Grouping of FR2 test cases defined in Clauses 5, 7, 8 and 17 of TS 38.533

Group	Test Case Numbers	zip file name	Comments
Transmit_Timing_01	5.4.1.1 7.4.1.1	"38.533 5.4.1.1+7.4.1.1 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 cell, no fading
Timing_Advance_01	5.4.3.1 7.4.3.1	"38.533 5.4.3.1+7.4.3.1 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 cell, no fading
iRAT_meas_LTE_Serving	8.4.2.5 18.3.1.5	"38.533 8.4.2.5+18.3.1.5 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 cell, 1 E- UTRA serving cell, 2 time periods, No fading"
iRAT_meas_LTE_Serving_01	8.4.2.6 8.4.2.7 8.4.2.8 18.3.1.6 18.3.1.7 18.3.1.8	"38.533 8.4.2.6+8.4.2.7+8.4.2.8+18.3.1.6 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 cell, 1 E- UTRA serving cell, 2 time periods, No fading"
iRAT_SS-RSRP_01	8.5.2.1.2	"38.533 8.5.2.1.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 cell, 1 E- UTRA serving cell, 2 sub-tests, No fading"
iRAT_SS-RSRQ_01	8.5.2.2.2	"38.533 8.5.2.2.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 cell, 1 E- UTRA serving cell, 2 sub-tests, No fading"
iRAT_SS-SINR_01	8.5.2.3.2	"38.533 8.5.2.3.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR2 cell, 1 E- UTRA serving cell, 2 sub-tests, No fading"
Interruption_Transition_01	5.5.2.1 5.5.2.2	"38.533 5.5.2.1+5.5.2.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRAN Cell, 1 NR FR2 Cell, 1 time period, No fading"
Interruption_meas_NR_SCC_01	5.5.2.3 5.5.2.4 7.5.2.1	"38.533 5.5.2.3+5.5.2.4+7.5.2.1 TT.zip"	1 E-UTRAN Cell, 2 NR Cells (2 NR Cells for SA case), 1 time period, No fading
SCell_Activation_01	5.5.3.1 5.5.3.7	"38.533 5.5.3.1 TT.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency NR FR2 Cells, 3 time periods, Various number of sub-tests, No fading"
Intra_Freq_Meas_01	5.6.1.1 5.6.1.3 7.6.1.1 7.6.1.3 17.6.1.1 17.6.1.3	"38.533 5.6.1.1+5.6.1.3+7.6.1.1+5.6.1.3 TT_v3.zip "	2 NR FR2 Cells (1 E- UTRA Cell for NSA case), 2 SSBs, 2 time periods, no fading, 2 AoAs, both are in EIS spherical coverage and rough beams
Intra_Freq_Meas_02	5.6.1.2 5.6.1.4 7.6.1.2 7.6.1.4 17.6.1.2 17.6.1.4	"38.533 5.6.1.2+5.6.1.4+7.6.1.2+5.6.1.4 TT.zip "	2 NR FR2 Cells (1 E- UTRA Cell for NSA case), 2 SSBs, 2 time periods, no fading, 1 AoA in Rx peak and rough beam
Inter_Freq_Meas_01	5.6.2.1 5.6.2.3 7.6.2.1 7.6.2.3	"38.533 5.6.2.1+5.6.2.3+7.6.2.1+7.6.2.3 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter Frequency NR FR2 Cells, 2 time periods, Various number of sub-tests,

		No fading"

Inter_Freq_Meas_02	5.6.2.5	"38.533	"2 Inter Frequency
	5.6.2.7	5.6.2.5+5.6.2.7+7.6.2.5+7.6.2.7	NR Cells (Cell 1 on
	7.6.2.5	TT.zip"	FR1 and Cell 2 on
	7.6.2.7		FR2),
			2 time periods,
			Various number of
			sub-tests,
			No fading"
Inter_Freq_Meas_03	5.6.2.6	"38.533	"2 Inter Frequency
	5.6.2.8	5.6.2.6+5.6.2.8+7.6.2.6+7.6.2.8	NR Cells (Cell 1 on
	3.0.2.0	TT.zip"	FR1 and Cell 2 on
	7.6.2.6	11.21β	FR2),
	7.6.2.8		2 time periods,
	7.0.2.6		Various number of
			sub-tests,
Inter From Mana O4	5.000	"00 F00	No fading"
Inter_Freq_Meas_04	5.6.2.2	"38.533	"2 Inter Frequency
	5.6.2.4	5.6.2.2+5.6.2.4+7.6.2.2+7.6.2.4	NR Cells (both on
	7.6.2.2	TT.zip"	FR2),
	7.6.2.4		2 time periods,
			Various number of
			sub-tests,
			No fading"
SSB_Based_L1-RSRP-Meas	5.6.3.1	"38.533	"1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
	5.6.3.2	5.6.3.1+5.6.3.2+7.6.3.1+7.6.3.2	UTRA Cell for NSA
	7.6.3.1	TT.zip"	case), 2 time periods,
	7.6.3.2		No fading"
	17.6.3.1		
	17.6.3.2		
SS-RSRP_01	5.7.1.1	"38.533 5.7.1.1+7.7.1.1 TT v2.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	7.7.1.1		NR FR2 Cells, 2 sub-
			tests, No fading"
SS-RSRP_02	5.7.1.2	"38.533 5.7.1.2+7.7.1.2 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	7.7.1.2		NR FR2 Cells, 2 sub-
			tests, No fading"
SS-RSRP_03	5.7.1.3	"38.533 5.7.1.3+7.7.1.3 TT.zip"	"1 NR FR1 Cell, 1 NR
	7.7.1.3		FR2 Cell, 2 sub-tests,
			No fading"
SS-RSRQ_01	5.7.2.1	"38.533 5.7.2.1+7.7.2.1 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	7.7.2.1		NR FR2 Cells, 2 sub-
			tests, No fading"
SS-RSRQ_02	5.7.2.2	"38.533 5.7.2.2+7.7.2.2 TT.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	7.7.2.2		NR FR2 Cells, 2 sub-
			tests, No fading"
SS-SINR_01	5.7.3.1	"38.533 5.7.3.1+7.7.3.1 TT.zip"	"2 Intra-Frequency
	7.7.3.1		NR FR2 Cells, 2 sub-
			tests, No fading"
SS-SINR_02	5.7.3.2	"38.533 5.7.3.2+7.7.3.2 TT v2.zip"	"2 Inter-Frequency
	7.7.3.2	·	NR FR2 Cells, 3 sub-
			tests, No fading"
CSI-RS_Based_L1-RSRP-Meas	5.6.3.3	"38.533	"1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
_	5.6.3.4	5.6.3.3+6.6.3.4+7.6.3.3+7.6.3.4	UTRA Cell for NSA
	7.6.3.3	TT.zip"	case), 1 time period,
	7.6.3.4		No fading"
	17.6.3.3		
	17.6.3.4		
SSB Based BFD	5.5.5.1	"38.533	"1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
	5.5.5.2	5.5.5.1+5.5.5.2+7.5.5.1+7.5.5.2	UTRA Cell for NSA
	5.5.5.5	TT.zip "	case), 2 SSBs, 5 time
	7.5.5.1	11.210	periods, fading, 1AoA
	7.5.5.1		1 .
	1.5.5.2		Rx peak, Rough

7.5.5.5	beam"
17.5.2.5	

001 00 000-4 000 - 4 000	T F F C	"20 F22	"1 ND C-" (4 E LITE:
CSI-RS Based BFD and BFR	5.5.5.3	"38.533	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	5.5.5.4	5.5.5.3+5.5.5.4+7.5.5.3+7.5.5.4 TT	Cell for NSA case),
	7.5.5.3	v2.zip"	5 time periods,
	7.5.5.4		Fading"
	17.5.2.3		
CCL DC Doord CCall DED and	17.5.2.4	#20 F22	"2 ND Call (1 E LITDA
CSI-RS Based SCell BFD and	5.5.5.6	"38.533	"2 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
BFR	5.5.5.7	5.5.5.3+5.5.5.4+7.5.5.3+7.5.5.4 TT	Cell for NSA case),
	7.5.5.6	v2.zip"	5 time periods,
CSI-RS WithoutIMR L1-SINR-	7.5.5.7	"38.533 5.6.6.1+7.6.6.1 TT.zip"	Fading" "1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	5.6.6.1	38.533 5.0.0.1+7.0.0.1 11.2Ip	-
Meas	7.6.6.1		Cell for NSA case),
			one time period, No
CSI-RS WithCSI-IM L1-SINR-	5.6.6.3	"38.533 5.6.6.3 TT.zip"	fading" "1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
	5.0.0.3	36.555 5.0.0.3 11.2ip	Cell, one time period,
Meas			-
Inter Reselection low mobility	7.1.1.5	"38.533 7.1.1.5 TT.zip"	No fading" "2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
Intel_Reselection_low_mobility	/.1.1.5	36.333 7.1.1.3 11.2ip	SSBs, 2 time periods,
			1 AoA in Rx peak and
			rough beam"
CSI-RS RLM Out of Sync 02	5.5.1.7	"38.533 5.5.1.7 TT v2.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
COI-ICO_ICEIVI_OUL_OI_SYIIC_02	3.3.1.7	σο.σσο σ.σ.τ.τ τι νε.ειμ	UTRA cell), 2 CSI-
			RSs, 3 time periods,
			1AoA beam peak
			directions and rough
CSI-RS_RLM_InSync_02	5.5.1.8	"38.533 5.5.1.8 TT v2.zip"	beam, fading. 1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
CSI-RS_RLIVI_IIISYIIC_02	5.5.1.6	36.555 5.5.1.6 11 VZ.ZIP	UTRA cell), 2 CSI-
			RSs, 5 time periods,
			1AoA in beam peak
			directions and rough
			beam, fading.
SSB_WithNZP-IMR_L1-SINR-	5.6.6.2	"38.533 5.6.6.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
Meas	3.0.0.2	30.333 3.0.0.2 11.2ip	Cell, 2 time periods,
Ivicas			No fading"
Inter band DAPS HO	7.3.1.4	"38.533 7.3.1.4+7.3.1.5 TT.zip "	"1 NR FR2 Cell, 1
	7.3.1.5		SSB, 5 time periods,
	1.0.2.0		1 AoA in Rx peak and
			rough beam"
Intra_Freq_RRC_re-	7.3.2.1.1	"38.533 7.3.2.1.1+17.3.2.1.1 TT"	"2 Intra Frequency
establishment 01	17.3.2.1.1		NR Cells,
			3 time periods,
			No fading"
Inter_Freq_RRC_re-	7.3.2.1.2	"38.533 7.3.2.1.2+17.3.2.1.2 TT"	"2 Inter Frequency
establishment_01	17.3.2.1.2		NR Cells,
_			3 time periods,
			No fading"
Intra_freq_HO	7.3.1.2	"38.533 7.3.1.2 TT.zip"	2 NR FR2 intra-
		·	frequency Cells, 2
			time periods, no
			fading
Inter_freq_HO	7.3.1.3	"38.533 7.3.1.3+7.3.2.3.1 TT.zip"	2 NR FR2 inter-
		·	frequency Cells, 2
			time periods, no
			fading
Inter_freq_redirection	7.3.2.3.1	"38.533 7.3.1.3+7.3.2.3.1 TT.zip"	2 NR FR2 inter-
			frequency Cells, 2
			time periods, no
			fading
Intra_freq_CHO	7.3.3.1	"38.533 7.3.3.1 TT.zip "	2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
			,

	SSBs, 2 time periods,
	1 AoA in Rx peak and
	rough beam

CCLDC DIM Out of Cura 04	E E 1 E	"20 E22 E E 1 E TT : 2 =:~"	1 ND FD2 Call (1 F
CSI-RS_RLM_Out_of_Sync_01	5.5.1.5	"38.533 5.5.1.5 TT v2.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
			UTRA cell), 2 CSI-
			RSs, 3 time periods,
			2AoA spherical
			coverage directions
			and rough beam,
			fading.
CSI-RS_RLM_InSync_01	5.5.1.6	"38.533 5.5.1.6 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell (1 E-
			UTRA cell), 2 CSI-
			RSs, 5 time periods,
			2AoA in spherical
			coverage directions
			and rough beam,
			fading.
CSI-RS_WithNZP_L1-SINR-Meas	7.6.6.3	"38.533 7.6.6.3 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, one time
		55.555 1.5.5.5 1.1.2.p	period, No fading"
L1-RSRP Accuracy 1	5.7.4.1	"38.533 5.7.4.1+7.7.4.1 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
LI NON _/ local acy_I	7.7.4.1	00.000 0.7.4.1 · 7.7.4.1 · 7.2.1p	SSBs, 2 subtests, 1
	1.7.7.1		AoA in Rx peak and
			rough beam
L1-RSRP_Accuracy_2	5.7.4.2	"38.533 5.7.4.2+7.7.4.2 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
LI-RSRP_ACCUIACY_2	1	30.333 5.7.4.2+7.7.4.2 11.2ip	I
	7.7.4.2		CSI-RS, 2 subtests, 1
			AoA in Rx peak and
000 1151 001 114 14 0115 14		#00 500 7 0 0 0 TT : #	rough beam
SSB_WithCSI-IM_L1-SINR-Meas	7.6.6.2	"38.533 7.6.6.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 2 time
			periods, No fading"
L1-SINR_Accuracy_1	5.7.6.1	"38.533 5.7.6.1+7.7.6.1 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
	7.7.6.1		CSI-RSs, 1 subtest, 1
			AoA in Rx peak and
			rough beam
L1-SINR_Accuracy_2	5.7.6.2	"38.533 5.7.6.2 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
			SSB and 2 CSI-RS, 1
			subtests, 1 AoA in Rx
			peak and rough beam
L1-SINR_Accuracy_3	5.7.6.3	"38.533 5.7.6.3 TT.zip"	1 NR FR2 Cell, 2
			CSI-RS and 2 CSI-
			IM, 1 subtests, 1 AoA
			in Rx peak and rough
			beam
Inter Reselection not at cell ed	7.1.1.6	"38.533 7.1.1.6 TT.zip"	"2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
ge		,	SSBs, 2 time periods,
90			1 AoA in Rx peak and
			rough beam"
SSB_WithCSI-IM_L1-SINR-Meas	4.7.7.2	"38.533 4.7.7.2+6.7.9.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
COD_VVIUICOI-IIVI_LI-OIIVI\-IVICAS	6.7.9.2	σσ.σσσ το σ τ τ	Cell for NSA case),
	0.7.9.2		one time period, No
			· ·
Intra_Reselection	7.1.1.1	"38.533 7.1.1.1 TT.zip"	fading" "2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
milia_Reselection	/	30.333 1.1.1.1 11.2IP	
			SSBs, 3 time periods,
			1 AoA in Rx peak and
Inter Decelection	7110	"00 F00 7.1.1.0 TT :: "	rough beam"
Inter_Reselection	7.1.1.2	"38.533 7.1.1.2 TT.zip"	"2 NR FR2 Cells, 2
			SSBs, 3 time periods,
			1 AoA in Rx peak and
	1		rough beam"
CSI-RS_Based_L1-SINR-Meas	4.7.7.1.2	"38.533 4.7.7.1.2+6.7.9.1.2 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	6.7.7.9.2		Cell for NSA case),
			one time period, No
			fading"
RRC_Based_BWP_Switch	5.5.6.2.1	"38.533 5.5.6.2.1+7.5.6.2.1 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell (1 E-UTRA
	7.5.6.2.1	1	Cell for NSA case),
		_ 	,

			one time period, No
			fading"
Intra_Freq_CLI_ SRS-	5.6.4.1	"38.533 5.6.4.1+7.6.4.1 TT.zip"	Cell 1 and Neighbor
RSRP_Meas	7.6.4.1		Cell UE on f1, T1
			and T2.
Intra_Freq_CLI_ SRS-	5.7.5.1	"38.533 5.7.5.1+7.7.5.1 TT.zip"	Cell 1 and Neighbor
RSRP_Meas_Accu	7.7.5.1		Cell UE on f1, T1
			and T2.
InterRAT_LTE_Idle_CADC_meas	8.2.2.2	"38.533 8.2.2.2 TT.zip"	"1 E-UTRA Cell, 1 NR
			Cell, 3 time periods,
			no fading"
UE_Rx_Tx_difference_PDC_01	6.6.20.1	"38.533 6.6.20+6.6.21 TT.zip"	"1 NR Cell, 2 time
	6.6.21.1		periods, no fading"

Table 8-3: Grouping of FR1 NR sidelinl test cases defined in Clauses 9 of TS 38.533

Group	Test Case	.zip file name	Comments
	Numbers		
SL_Timing_Accuracy_01	9.1.1.1	"38.533 9.1.1.1 TT.zip"	1 time period , no
			fading
SL_Timing_Accuracy_02	9.1.1.2	"38.533 9.1.1.2 TT.zip"	1 sidelink UE, 1 time
			period, no fading
SL_Timing_Accuracy_03	9.1.1.3	"38.533 9.1.1.3 TT.zip"	1 Cell, 1 time period,
			no fading
SL_SSB_Tx_01	9.1.2.1	"38.533 9.1.2.1 TT.zip"	1 Cell, 3 time periods,
			no fading"
SL_SSB_Tx_02	9.1.2.2	"38.533 9.1.2.2 TT.zip"	1 sidelink UE, 3 time
			periods, no fading"
SyncREF_Reselect_01	9.1.3.1	"38.533 9.1.3.1 TT.zip"	3 sidelink UEs, 3 time
			periods, no fading
SyncREF_Reselect_02	9.1.3.2	"38.533 9.1.3.2 TT.zip"	2 sidelink UEs, 3 time
			periods, no fading
SL-RSRP_01	9.1.4.1	"38.533 9.1.4.1 TT.zip"	50 sidelink UEs, 2 time
			periods, no fading
SL-RSRP_02	9.1.4.2	"38.533 9.1.4.2 TT.zip"	1 sidelink UE, 2 time
			periods, no fading"
SL-RSRP_03	9.1.4.3	"38.533 9.1.4.3 TT.zip"	130 sidelink UEs, 2
			time periods, no
			fading"
SL-RSSI	9.1.5.1	"38.533 9.1.5.1+9.1.5.2 TT.zip"	4 sidelink UEs, 2 time
	9.1.5.2		periods, no fading"
WAN_Interruption	9.1.6.1	"38.533 9.1.6.1 TT.zip"	8 sidelink UEs, 3 time
			periods, no fading"

9 Grouping of test cases defined in TS 37.571-1

Table 9-1: Grouping of positioning test cases defined in TS 37.571-1

Group	Test Case Numbers	.zip file name	Comments
RSTD_reporting_1	14.2.1	"37.571-1 14.2.1 TT.zip"	3cells, RSTD
K31D_reporting_1	14.2.1	37.371-1 14.2.1 11.2ip	reporting delay
			Single positioning
			1
			frequency layer FR1
RSTD_Accuracy_1	14.3.1	"37.571-1 14.3.1 TT.zip"	RSTD accuracy
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR1
RSTD_reporting_2	14.2.2	"37.571-1 14.2.2 TT.zip"	3 cells, 2 PFLs,
			reporting delay, FR1
RSTD_accuracy_2	14.3.2	"37.571-1 14.3.2 TT v2.zip"	3 cells, 2 PFLs,
			RSTD accuracy, FR1
RSTD_accuracy_3	14.3.3	"37.571-1 14.3.3 TT.zip"	RSTD accuracy
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
RSTD_accuracy_4	14.3.4	"37.571-1 14.3.4 TT.zip"	RSTD accuracy
			Dual positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
RSTD_reporting_3	14.2.3	"37.571-1 14.2.3 TT.zip"	3 cells, RSTD
			reporting delay
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
RSTD_reporting_4	14.2.4	"37.571-1 14.2.4 TT.zip"	3 cells, RSTD
			reporting delay
			Dual positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
PRP_reporting_1	16.2.3	"37.571-1 16.2.3 TT.zip"	PRP reporting delay,
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
PRP_reporting_2	16.2.4	"37.571-1 16.2.4 TT.zip"	PRP reporting delay,
			Dual positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2
PRP_reporting_3	16.2.1	"37.571-1 16.2.1 TT.zip"	PRP reporting delay,
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR1
PRP_reporting_4	16.2.2	"37.571-1 16.2.2 TT.zip"	PRP reporting delay,
PRP_accuracy_1	16.3.1	"37.571-1 16.3.1 TT.zip"	PRP reporting
			accuracy,
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
DDD seedings: 1	10.00	"07 F74 4 40 0 0 TT -:-"	FR1
PRP_accuracy_1	16.3.2	"37.571-1 16.3.2 TT.zip"	PRP accuracy,
			Single positioning
			frequency layer
			FR2

Annex A: Derivation documents for test tolerance

The documents (and spreadsheets where applicable) used to derive the test tolerances for each test case are included in the present document as zip files.

The aim is to provide a reference to completed test cases, so that test tolerances for similar test cases can be derived on a common basis. The information on test case grouping in clauses 7 and 8 can be used to identify similarities.

A.1 Void

A.2 Handling of common Test Tolerance topics for radiated test cases defined in TS 38.533

The basic principles of Test Tolerance analysis are the same for conducted testing and radiated testing, but for radiated testing additional topics are taken into account. This annex contains methods to handle common additional topics, to allow re-use and to avoid the need for each test case analysis to repeat the same detail.

Individual test case analyses are expected to follow the methods contained here where applicable, and to refer to relevant clauses in this Annex.

A.2.1 Angles of Arrival

A.2.1.1 Relevant core requirements

In FR2, the performance of the UE depends on the downlink signal angle of arrival, and is characterised by two parameters:

- Refsens: lowest signal level for a given demodulation performance in the UE Rx beam peak direction, specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 7.3.2 according to UE Power class, Channel bandwidth and operating band
- EIS spherical coverage: lowest signal level for a given demodulation performance in a specified percentile of other directions, specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 7.3.4 according to UE Power class, Channel bandwidth and operating band

As both of these requirements are defined in the context of a throughput requirement, the UE is assumed to be using fine beams. Note that for directions outside the specified percentile of spherical coverage directions, there are no requirements. Testing must therefore be carried out within the spherical coverage directions. For testing, direction is 3-dimensional, but the principle can be illustrated in a 2-dimensional diagram:

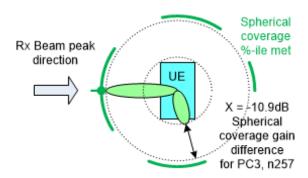


Figure A.2.1.1-1: UE Rx Beam-peak and spherical coverage directions, Fine beams

A.2.1.2 Modelling of variation within spherical coverage directions

Within the spherical coverage directions, a signal may be anywhere from near Rx Beam Peak (high gain direction, close to Refsens) to the worst of the allowed percentile (low gain direction, close to EIS spherical coverage requirement value). This is modelled by taking the midpoint of the Spherical coverage range as the nominal value, and then adding a variation of ±(half the difference between Refsens and Spherical coverage).

UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint in dB is derived as (UE Refsens - UE Spherical coverage)/2

Figure A.2.1.2-1 shows an example for UE Power class 3, Channel bandwidth 100MHz and operating band n257. In this example the UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint would be -5.45dB, as the gain is lower than in the Rx Beam peak direction. Variation about the midpoint is handled as a UE uncertainty.

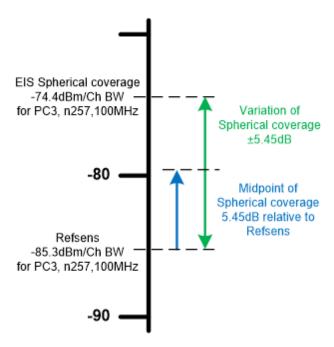


Figure A.2.1.2-1: Example modelling of variation within spherical coverage directions, Fine beams

A.2.1.3 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- The Angle of Arrival for each downlink signal shall be defined: either from UE Rx beam peak direction or from a direction within the EIS spherical coverage
- Variations over the EIS spherical coverage directions shall be included, using the method shown in A.2.1.2.

Variations over the EIS spherical coverage directions do not directly affect signals applied to the UE, but they do affect the SS-RSRP level measured by the UE, and the Es/Iot at UE baseband. Where the test case has requirements on UE baseband Es/Iot_{BB}, UE internal noise calculation is given in clause A.2.3, and calculation of Es/Iot at UE baseband is given in clauses A.2.4 and A.2.7.

A.2.2 UE Fine beams and Rough beams

A.2.2.1 Relevant core requirements

UE requirements such as Refsens in TS 38.101-2 [16], assume that the UE is using a fine beam which has higher antenna gain to give good demodulation performance. However, in some RRM scenarios where the UE is for example searching for or measuring other cells, the UE uses rough beams which have lower antenna gain. The difference in gain is specified depending on the Angle of Arrival:

- The Gain difference Y between fine and rough beams in the UE Rx beam peak direction is specified in TS 38.133 [17] Table B.2.1.3.1-1 according to UE Power class
- The Gain difference Z between fine and rough beams in the UE Spherical coverage directions is specified in TS 38.133 [17] Table B.2.1.3.2-1 according to UE Power class

The Gain differences Y and Z are not dependent on Channel bandwidth or operating band. The concept is illustrated in Figures A.2.2.1-1 and A.2.2.1-2.

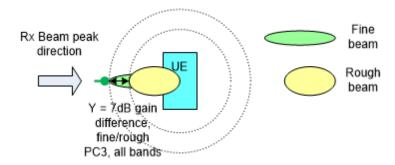


Figure A.2.2.1-1: Fine and rough beams, Rx Beam peak direction

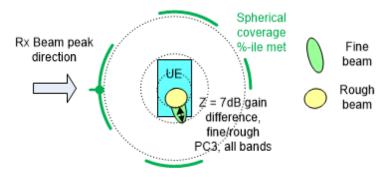


Figure A.2.2.1-2: Fine and rough beams, spherical coverage directions

A.2.2.2 Modelling of Fine beams and Rough beams

Where the UE is assumed to use fine beams, the scenario is already covered in the Refsens and EIS spherical coverage requirements, and no further modifications are needed.

Where the UE is assumed to use rough beams, the effect is modelled as a reduction in gain of YdB or ZdB, according to the Angle of Arrival of each downlink signal. The reduction in gain translates to a higher UE internal noise seen at the Reference point where the downlink signals are applied. UE noise calculated from Refsens or from EIS spherical coverage requirements is increased by YdB or ZdB respectively. UE internal noise calculation is given in clause A.2.3.

A.2.2.3 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- The Type of beam assumed to be used by the UE for each downlink signal shall be defined: either Fine Beam or Rough Beam
- Where UE internal noise is relevant, and the UE is assumed to be using Rough Beams, it is increased by the value of Y or Z, selected according to UE Power class and Angle of Arrival.

UE internal noise calculation is given in clause A.2.3.

A.2.3 UE internal noise

A.2.3.1 Relevant core requirements

The relevant Core requirements are:

- Refsens or EIS spherical coverage, specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clauses 7.3.2 and 7.3.4 respectively
- UE baseband SNR at which Refsens or EIS spherical coverage is specified, in TS 38.133 [17] clause B.2.1.3
- N_{RB} in channel BW at which Refsens or EIS spherical coverage is specified, in TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 5.3.2-1
- Gain difference between fine and rough beams, in TS 38.133 [17] clause B.2.1.3
- UE multi-band relaxation factors, in TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 6.2.1.3-4

A.2.3.2 Calculation method

For signals arriving from Rx Beam Peak direction:

Noise in dBm/SCS = Refsens $_{PC, \, band, \, Ch \, BW}$ - $SNR_{Refsens}$ - $10Log_{10}$ ($N_{RB_Ch \, BW, \, SCS} \, x \, 12$) + Y_{PC} + ΣMB_P

where:

Refsens PC, band, Ch BW is the reference sensitivity value in dBm specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 7.3.2 according to Power Class, Operating band and Channel bandwidth

SNR_{Refsens} is the SNR used for simulation of Refsens and EIS spherical coverage, and is -1 dB

 $N_{RB_Ch\,BW,\,SCS}$ is the number of PRBs specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 5.3.2-1 according to Channel bandwidth and subcarrier spacing (not necessarily equal to the number of PRBs used in the test case)

12 is the number of subcarriers in a PRB

 Y_{PC} is the gain difference in dB specified in TS 38.133 [17] Table B.2.1.3.1-1, according to Power Class, and is only applied when the UE is assumed to be using rough beams. Otherwise, use 0dB

ΣMB_P is the UE multi-band relaxation factor value in dB specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 6.2.1

For signals arriving from Spherical coverage directions:

Noise in dBm/SCS = EIS spherical coverage $_{PC,\ band,\ Ch\ BW}$ - $SNR_{Refsens}$ -10Log $_{10}$ ($N_{RB_Ch\ BW,\ SCS}\ x\ 12$) +Z $_{PC}$ + ΣMB_{S} where:

EIS spherical coverage PC, band, Ch BW is the EIS spherical coverage value in dBm specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 7.3.4 according to Power Class, Operating band and Channel bandwidth

SNR_{Refsens} is the SNR used for simulation of Refsens and EIS spherical coverage, and is -1 dB

 $N_{RB_Ch\,BW,\,SCS}$ is the number of PRBs specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 5.3.2-1 according to Channel bandwidth and subcarrier spacing (not necessarily equal to the number of PRBs used in the test case)

12 is the number of subcarriers in a PRB

 Z_{PC} is the gain difference in dB specified in TS 38.133 [17] Table B.2.1.3.2-1, according to Power Class, and is only applied when the UE is assumed to be using rough beams. Otherwise, use 0dB

ΣMB_s is the UE multi-band relaxation factor value in dB specified in TS 38.101-2 [16] clause 6.2.1

The analysis spreadsheet converts dBm/SCS to linear power in pW/SCS for ease of further calculations.

A.2.3.3 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- Where the test case has requirements on UE baseband Es/Iot_{BB}, the Test Tolerance analysis should include UE internal noise in the calculation
- UE internal noise is calculated using the method in A.2.3.2

A.2.4 Calculation of Es/lot at UE baseband

A.2.4.1 Relevant core requirements

Core requirements applicable to RRM test cases depend on the test purpose, and should be selected for each test case. For test cases where the UE makes a measurement, the following are relevant:

- Measurement Performance requirements are specified in TS 38.133 [17] clause 10, and side conditions such as Es/Iot are included in the core requirements for each measurement. For FR2, notes in tables clarify that Es/Iot is at UE baseband.
- Operating band specific conditions for RRM requirements are specified in TS 38.133 [17] Annex B, and side
 conditions such as Es/Iot are included for each measurement. For FR2, notes in tables clarify that Es/Iot is at UE
 baseband.

Other UE core requirements may also have conditions on Es/Iot.

A.2.4.2 Calculation method

An example is provided here for a scenario with applied AWGN and two intra-frequency cells. SSB Es/Iot at UE baseband is calculated for Cell 1. Interference to Cell 1 comes from the applied AWGN, from the UE internal noise, and from Cell 2. The values are chosen for illustration, and not taken from any specific test case.

Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} = 10Log₁₀ ((Cell 1 SSB power) / (Applied AWGN power + UE internal noise + Cell 2 SSB power))

Where Applied AWGN power, UE internal noise, Cell 1 power and Cell 2 power are linear powers in W, per subcarrier.

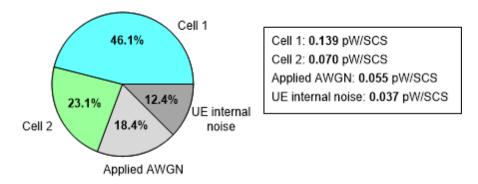


Figure A.2.4.2-1: Example Es/Iot_{BB} scenario, applied AWGN and two intra-frequency cells

In this case, the calculation gives Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} = $10\text{Log}_{10}(0.139 / (0.055 + 0.037 + 0.070)) = -0.67 dB$

The main point is that the Es/Iot at UE baseband is lower than the applied Es/Iot, because the UE internal noise adds to the interference, and can be a significant contribution for the parameters used in some test cases.

The presence of UE internal noise also affects the calculation of Es/Iot sensitivity factors in the Test Tolerance analysis. The UE internal noise is a fixed (worst) value, being based on the UE minimum requirement, and is taken into account in the scaling which uses linear powers:

- Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity to applied AWGN absolute power = UE internal noise /(Applied AWGN power + UE internal noise + Cell 2 SSB power). In this example, (0.037 / (0.055 + 0.037 + 0.070)) = +0.230
- Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity to Cell 1 Es/Noc = +1.000
- Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity to Cell 2 Es/Noc = -Cell 2 SSB power /(Applied AWGN power + UE internal noise + Cell 2 SSB power). In this example, (0.070 / (0.055 + 0.037 + 0.070)) = -0.429

A positive sensitivity factor is used where an increase in the quantity produces an increase in Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB}, for example increasing Cell 1 Es/Noc. A negative sensitivity factor is used where an increase in the quantity produces a decrease in Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB}, for example increasing Cell 2 Es/Noc. The sensitivity factors are used to scale the uncertainties.

Where the uncertainties are uncorrelated, as here, they are added root-sum-square so the sign of the sensitivity factor does not have any effect. In special cases where the uncertainties are correlated, they may be added arithmetically and the sign affects the result, as in clause A.2.7.

A.2.4.3 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- UE internal noise is included in the interference when calculating Es/Iot_{BB}
- Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity factors are calculated using the method in A.2.4.2

A.2.5 Calculation of Applied Io

A.2.5.1 Relevant core requirements

Core requirements applicable to RRM test cases depend on the test purpose, and should be selected for each test case. For test cases where the UE makes a measurement, the following are relevant:

- Measurement Performance requirements are specified in TS 38.133 [17] clause 10, and side conditions such as Io are included in the core requirements for each measurement. Normally the maximum Io condition is specified in the channel bandwidth, whereas the minimum Io condition is specified as a power density per subcarrier.

A.2.5.2 Calculation method

An example is provided here for a scenario with applied AWGN and two intra-frequency cells. Io applied to the UE is the arithmetic sum of linear powers in the channel bandwidth. UE internal noise is not counted, as it is not applied to the UE. The values are chosen for illustration, and not taken from any specific test case.

Channel Io = 10Log₁₀ (Applied AWGN power + Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power) + 10Log₁₀ (N_{RB TC} x 12)

where:

AWGN, Cell 1 power and Cell 2 power are linear powers in W, per subcarrier

 N_{RB_TC} is the number of PRBs allocated in the test case (not necessarily equal to the number of PRBs in the channel bandwidth)

12 is the number of subcarriers in a PRB

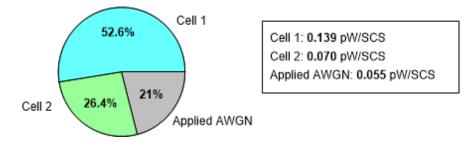


Figure A.2.5.2-1: Example Io scenario, applied AWGN and two intra-frequency cells

With 24 PRBs allocated, the example gives Io = 10Log_{10} ((0.055 +0.139 +0.070) x10⁻⁹)+ 10Log_{10} (24 x 12) = **-71.2dBm** Io sensitivity factors in the Test Tolerance analysis are based on linear powers:

- Io sensitivity to applied AWGN absolute power = +1.000
- Io sensitivity to Cell 1 Es/Noc = Cell 1 power / (Applied AWGN power + Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power). In this example, (0.139 / (0.055 + 0.139 + 0.070)) = +0.527
- Io sensitivity to Cell 2 Es/Noc = Cell 2 power / (Applied AWGN power + Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power). In this example, (0.070 / (0.055 + 0.139 + 0.070)) = +0.264

All the sensitivity factors are positive, as an increase in the quantity produces an increase in Io. The sensitivity factors are used to scale the uncertainties.

A.2.5.3 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- Io is calculated using the method in A.2.5.2
- Io sensitivity factors are calculated using the method in A.2.5.2

A.2.6 UE Reported RSRP and UE gain

A.2.6.1 Relevant core requirements

SS-RSRP is defined to be measured based on the combined signal from antenna elements corresponding to a given receiver branch. The reference point for requirement parameters from the UE perspective is the input of the UE antenna array. The UE gain "G" relates the combined signal from antenna elements corresponding to a given receiver branch to the reference point for requirement parameters.

For test cases where the UE reports a measured value, or compares a measured value to a signalled threshold, the UE Gain "G" affects the SS-RSRP level measured by the UE

- The UE Gain from the reference point (where test case parameters are specified) to the SS-RSRP measurement point is specified in TS 38.133 [17] clause B.2.1.5. As the UE gain "G" is specified for Rx Beam Peak angle of arrival, it does not include effects related to spherical coverage.
- Measurement Performance requirements are specified in TS 38.133 [17] clause 10, and include accuracy requirements as +/-dB values. For FR2, the accuracy is considered to apply at the combined signal from antenna elements corresponding to a given receiver branch, and does not include the UE gain "G".

The specified range of UE Gain "G" allows the UE to use either Rough beams or Fine beams, so no further allowance is required for the parameters Y or Z in A.2.2.

A.2.6.2 Absolute RSRP

An example is provided here for a scenario where the UE reports SS-RSRP for a signal arriving from a direction within the UE spherical coverage, to illustrate variation from both UE spherical coverage and variation from UE gain "G".

 $\label{eq:UE-measured SS-RSRP} \mbox{$^{$}$} = \mbox{Applied SSB_RP + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} = \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} = \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} = \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} \mbox{$^{$}$} = \mbox{$^{$}$} \m$

Applied SSB_RP is specified in the test case, either directly as Es or derived from Noc and Es/Noc, and is in dBm per subcarrier

UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint in dB is derived as (UE Refsens - UE Spherical coverage)/2

UE gain G midpoint in dB is derived as (Min value of G + Max value of G)/2

As an example for a UE power class 3 in band n257, measuring SS_RSRP from a spherical coverage direction, UE-measured SS-RSRP_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP -5.45dB +5.0dB.

Figure A.2.1.2-1 shows the derivation of UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint. Variation about the midpoint is handled as a UE uncertainty. For signals arriving from Rx Beam Peak direction, this gain is 0dB and does not vary.

Figure A.2.6.2-1 shows the derivation of UE gain G midpoint. Variation about the midpoint is handled as a UE uncertainty.

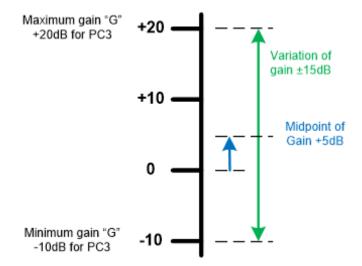


Figure A.2.6.2-1: Example modelling of UE Gain "G" variation

To calculate the range of valid SS-RSRP values that can be reported by the UE, contributions from Spherical coverage gain variation, UE gain variation and UE reporting accuracy are considered:

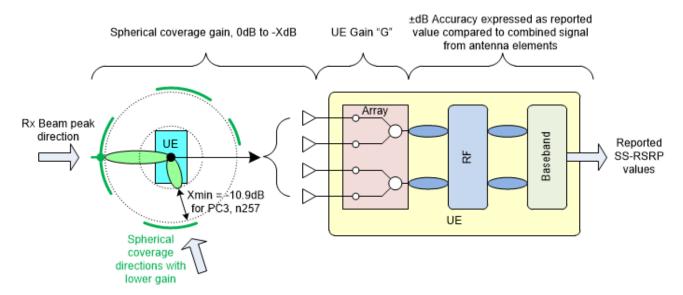


Figure A.2.6.2-2: modelling of contributions affecting SS-RSRP reported values

Reported SS-RSRP = UE measured SS-RSRP $_{nom}$ ±Spherical coverage gain variation ±UE gain variation ±UE accuracy where:

UE measured $SS-RSRP_{nom}$ is the nominal value derived from Applied SSB_RP , UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint and UE gain G midpoint

Spherical coverage gain variation is derived from Refsens and Spherical coverage, as shown in Figure A.2.1.2-1

UE gain variation is derived from Minimum and maximum values of G, as shown in Figure A.2.6.2-1

UE accuracy is the absolute accuracy from the core requirement referred to in A.2.6.1

As an example for a UE power class 3 in band n257, measuring SS_RSRP from a spherical coverage direction with applied Io > -70dBm, the variation would be (\pm 5.45dB \pm 15dB \pm 8dB) = \pm 28.45dB

These variations are added arithmetically in the test case analysis, as each could be systematic and not random. For signals arriving from Rx Beam Peak direction, spherical coverage gain variation is 0dB.

A.2.6.3 Relative RSRP, 2 levels on same cell, same Angle of Arrival

An example is provided here for a scenario where the test case require the UE to report SS-RSRP for the same cell at two different levels, with the signal arriving from the same direction. The Angle of Arrival may be within the UE spherical coverage, or from Rx Beam peak direction.

UE-measured SS-RSRP1 $_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP1 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint UE-measured SS-RSRP2 $_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP2 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint

UE-measured SS-RSRP2_{nom} - UE-measured SS-RSRP1_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP2 - Applied SSB_RP1

where:

Applied SSB_RP1 and Applied SSB_RP2 are specified in the test case, either directly as Es or derived from Noc and Es/Noc, and are in dBm per subcarrier

It can be seen that UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint and UE gain G midpoint cancel out for this relative measurement, as they remain the same for a signal from the same Angle of Arrival.

 $Reported \ SS-RSRP1 = UE-measured \ SS-RSRP2_{nom} - UE-measured \ SS-RSRP1_{nom} \pm UE-meas$

where:

UE accuracy is the relative accuracy from the core requirement referred to in A.2.6.1

A.2.6.4 Relative RSRP, 2 intra-frequency cells, same Angle of Arrival

An example is provided here for a scenario where the test case require the UE to report SS-RSRP for two different cells, with the signals arriving from the same direction. The Angle of Arrival may be within the UE spherical coverage, or from Rx Beam peak direction.

UE-measured SS-RSRP2_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP2 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint

UE-measured SS-RSRP2_{nom} - UE-measured SS-RSRP1_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP2 - Applied SSB_RP1

where:

Applied SSB_RP1 and Applied SSB_RP2 are specified in the test case, either directly as Es or derived from Noc and Es/Noc, and are in dBm per subcarrier

It can be seen that UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint and UE gain G midpoint cancel out for this relative measurement, as they are the same for signals from the same Angle of Arrival.

Reported SS-RSRP2 - Reported SS-RSRP1 = UE-measured SS-RSRP2 $_{nom}$ - UE-measured SS-RSRP1 $_{nom}$ \pm UE accuracy

where:

UE accuracy is the relative accuracy from the core requirement referred to in A.2.6.1

A.2.6.5 Relative RSRP, 2 inter-frequency cells, same Angle of Arrival

[FFS]

A.2.6.6 Relative RSRP, 2 cells, different Angles of Arrival

Examples are provided here for scenarios where the test case requires the UE to report SS-RSRP for two different cells, with the signals arriving from different directions.

For both Angles of Arrival from UE spherical coverage directions:

UE-measured SS-RSRP1 $_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP1 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint UE-measured SS-RSRP2 $_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP2 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint UE-measured SS-RSRP2 $_{nom}$ - UE-measured SS-RSRP1 $_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP2 - Applied SSB_RP1

where:

Applied SSB_RP1 and Applied SSB_RP2 are specified in the test case, either directly as Es or derived from Noc and Es/Noc, and are in dBm per subcarrier

For the nominal values, UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint and UE gain G midpoint cancel out for this relative measurement. For the variations, UE gain variation cancels out as the same value affects both cells, but Spherical coverage gain variation applies separately to each Angle of Arrival.

Reported SS-RSRP2 - Reported SS-RSRP1 = UE-measured SS-RSRP2_{nom} - UE-measured SS-RSRP1_{nom} ±Spherical coverage gain variation_{AoA2} ±UE accuracy

where:

Spherical coverage gain variation $_{AoA1}$ is derived from Refsens and Spherical coverage, as in Figure A.2.1.2-1 Spherical coverage gain variation $_{AoA2}$ is derived from Refsens and Spherical coverage, as in Figure A.2.1.2-1 UE accuracy is the relative accuracy from the core requirement referred to in A.2.6.1

For one Angle of Arrival from UE spherical coverage directions, and one from Rx Beam peak direction:

UE-measured SS-RSRP1_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP1 + UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint + UE gain G midpoint

UE-measured SS- $RSRP2_{nom}$ = Applied SSB_RP2 + UE gain G midpoint

 $\label{eq:ue-measured} \begin{tabular}{ll} UE-measured $S-RSRP1_{nom} = Applied SSB_RP2 - Applied SSB_RP1 - UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint $IRP1_{nom} = Applied $IRP2_{nom}$ - $IRP1_{nom} = Applied $IRP2_{nom}$ - $IRP1_{nom}$ - IR

where:

Applied SSB_RP1 and Applied SSB_RP2 are specified in the test case, either directly as Es or derived from Noc and Es/Noc, and are in dBm per subcarrier

UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint in dB is derived as (UE Refsens - UE Spherical coverage)/2

For the nominal values, UE gain G midpoint cancels out for this relative measurement, but UE Spherical coverage gain midpoint applies to one Angle of Arrival. For the variations, UE gain variation cancels out as the same value affects both cells, but Spherical coverage gain variation applies to one Angle of Arrival.

 $Reported \ SS-RSRP1 = UE-measured \ SS-RSRP2_{nom} - UE-measured \ SS-RSRP1_{nom} \pm Spherical \\ coverage \ gain \ variation_{AoA1} \pm UE \ accuracy$

where:

Spherical coverage gain variation_{AoA1} is derived from Refsens and Spherical coverage, as in Figure A.2.1.2-1

UE accuracy is the relative accuracy from the core requirement referred to in A.2.6.1

A.2.6.7 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- UE-measured SS-RSRP_{nom} is calculated using the relevant method in A.2.6.2 to A.2.6.6
- The range of SS-RSRP reported values is calculated using the relevant methods in A.2.6.2 to A.2.6.6

A.2.7 Intra-frequency cells without AWGN, same Angle of Arrival

A.2.7.1 Test system

In a practical test system running a test case where Intra-frequency cells come from the same Angle of Arrival, the level uncertainties for all cells will be highly correlated. If the test case has applied AWGN, it will specify Noc and Es/Noc, and the absolute uncertainty for applied AWGN will be the dominant contribution to the overall Es uncertainty for each cell. As AWGN is common to all cells on that frequency, the correlation is already included.

If the test case does not have applied AWGN, it will specify Es for each cell, with an absolute Es uncertainty for each cell. The method of handling the effect of correlation in the Test Tolerance analysis is given in A.2.7.2 and A.2.7.3.

A.2.7.2 Calculation method for Es/lot at UE baseband

An example is provided here for a scenario with two intra-frequency cells, without applied AWGN. SSB Es/Iot at UE baseband is calculated for Cell 1. Interference to Cell 1 comes from the UE internal noise and from Cell 2. The values are chosen for illustration, and not taken from any specific test case.

Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} = 10Log₁₀ ((Cell 1 SSB power) / (UE internal noise + Cell 2 SSB power))

Where UE internal noise, Cell 1 power and Cell 2 power are linear powers in W, per subcarrier.

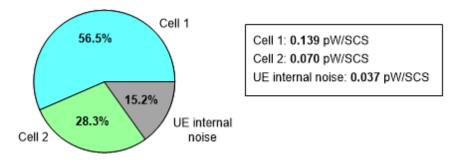


Figure A.2.7.2-1: Example Es/lot_{BB} scenario, two intra-frequency cells

In this case, the calculation gives Cell 1 SSB Es/ $Iot_{BB} = 10Log_{10}(0.139 / (0.037 + 0.070)) = 1.14dB$

The presence of UE internal noise also affects the calculation of Es/Iot sensitivity factors in the Test Tolerance analysis. The UE internal noise is a fixed (worst) value, being based on the UE minimum requirement, and is taken into account in the scaling which uses linear powers:

- Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity to Cell 1 Es = +1.000
- Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity to Cell 2 Es = -Cell 2 SSB power /(UE internal noise + Cell 2 SSB power). In this example, (0.070 / (0.037 + 0.070)) = -0.651

A positive sensitivity factor is used where an increase in the quantity produces an increase in Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB}, for example increasing Cell 1 Es. A negative sensitivity factor is used where an increase in the quantity produces a decrease in Cell 1 SSB Es/Iot_{BB}, for example increasing Cell 2 Es. The sensitivity factors are used to scale the uncertainties.

Where the uncertainties are correlated, as here, they are added arithmetically and the sign affects the result. In this example, increasing Cell 1 Es increases the Cell 1 SSB Es/ Iot_{BB} , but the correlated increase in Cell 2 Es decreases the Cell 1 SSB Es/ Iot_{BB} . The overall effect is smaller, and depends on the ratios of linear powers.

A.2.7.3 Calculation method for Applied Io

An example is provided here for a scenario with two intra-frequency cells, without applied AWGN. Io applied to the UE is the arithmetic sum of linear powers in the channel bandwidth. UE internal noise is not counted, as it is not applied to the UE. The values are chosen for illustration, and not taken from any specific test case.

Channel Io =
$$10\text{Log}_{10}$$
 (Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power) + 10Log_{10} (N_{RB TC} x 12)

where:

Cell 1 power and Cell 2 power are linear powers in W, per subcarrier

 N_{RB_TC} is the number of PRBs allocated in the test case (not necessarily equal to the number of PRBs in the channel bandwidth)

12 is the number of subcarriers in a PRB

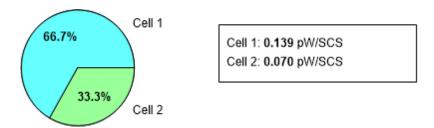


Figure A.2.7.3-1: Example Io scenario, two intra-frequency cells

With 24 PRBs allocated, the example gives Io = 10Log_{10} ((0.139 +0.070) x10⁻⁹) + 10Log_{10} (24 x 12) = **-72.2dBm**

Io sensitivity factors in the Test Tolerance analysis are based on linear powers:

- Io sensitivity to Cell 1 Es = Cell 1 power / (Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power). In this example, (0.139 + 0.070)) = +0.667
- Io sensitivity to Cell 2 Es = Cell 2 power / (Cell 1 power + Cell 2 power). In this example, (0.070 / (0.139 + 0.070)) = +0.333

All the sensitivity factors are positive, as an increase in the quantity produces an increase in Io. The sensitivity factors are used to scale the uncertainties.

Where the uncertainties are correlated, as here, they are added arithmetically, and the sign affects the result. In this example increasing Cell 1 Es increases Io, and the correlated increase in Cell 2 Es also increases Io. The overall effect of scaling adds up to 1, as expected.

A.2.7.4 Principles for Test Tolerance analysis

The following principles shall be followed in the test case analysis:

- For Intra-frequency cells from the same Angle of Arrival without AWGN, Es/Iot_{BB} is calculated using the method in A.2.7.2.
- For Intra-frequency cells from the same Angle of Arrival without AWGN, Es/Iot_{BB} sensitivity factors are calculated using the method in A.2.7.2.
- For Intra-frequency cells from the same Angle of Arrival without AWGN, Io is calculated using the method in A.2.7.3.
- For Intra-frequency cells from the same Angle of Arrival without AWGN, Io sensitivity factors are calculated using the method in A.2.7.3.

A.3 Test Tolerance analysis templates for radiated test cases awaiting completion

Test Tolerance analyses for Radiated testing listed below are not yet complete, but contain the main features for the test cases covered and can be used as templates. For each analysis, the missing aspects are listed.

The analysis documents (and spreadsheets where applicable) are included in the present document as zip files with "draft" at the end of the filename. When the test case analyses are complete, the draft versions and listing in this clause should be removed.

38.533 5.3.2.2.1+5.3.2.2.2+7.3.2.2.1+7.3.2.2.2 TT draft

Editor's note: This test tolerance analysis is incomplete. The following aspects are missing:

- Settable window for first preamble uplink power and the uplink calibration process
- Derivation of test requirement for absolute uplink power after uplink calibration process
- Derivation of test requirement for relative uplink power
- The uncertainty value and test requirement for PRACH timing are in [] and not yet finalised
- The results of the TT analysis are provisional until the corresponding MU values are agreed

A.4 Design of radiated test cases defined in TS 38.533

The design of radiated test cases defined in TS 38.533 is more challenging than for conducted test cases, because the over-the-air path loss reduces the downlink power seen by the UE, and reduces the uplink power received by the test system.

The achievable downlink power in a practical test system is restricted, and there is less dB range between the lowest and highest power that can be applied within the UE Core requirement side conditions.

The range of uplink power that can be measured by a practical test system is also restricted, by signal-to-noise ratio considerations at the low end, and by the UE output power at the high end.

For both downlink and uplink, the achievable dB range is most restricted when the signal arrives from the UE Spherical coverage direction. In a test case it is further restricted by downlink power level uncertainty or uplink power

measurement uncertainty, which are both larger for radiated signals than for conducted signals. This Annex considers the effect of restricted dB range on radiated RRM test case design.

A.4.1 Downlink considerations

A.4.1.1 Side conditions for Rx Beam Peak angle of arrival

Side conditions for Rx Beam Peak angle of arrival are less stringent than for Spherical Coverage angle of arrival. They are not directly analysed here, but the same principles apply as for Spherical Coverage in clause A.4.1.2.

A.4.1.2 Side conditions for Spherical Coverage angle of arrival

As an example, consider a test case where the UE makes measurements on the downlink signal, for example in Event-triggered reporting. Some side condition values are band-dependent, and also depend on whether the cell being measured is intra-frequency or inter-frequency. An adverse case is chosen for illustration:

- Spherical Coverage angle of arrival
- Inter-frequency
- UE Power Class 3
- Band n259
- Maximum multi-band relaxation
- Full RB allocation
- UE is required to make measurements, so side conditions apply

The scenario is however best case on two points:

- Applied Es only, without Noc (only UE internal noise)
- Only one cell on the frequency (no other intra-frequency cells)

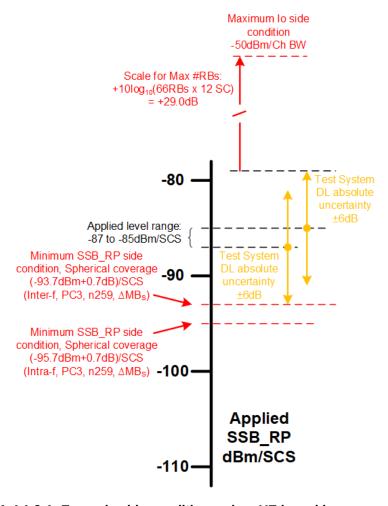


Figure A.4.1.2-1: Example side conditions when UE is making measurements

It can be seen that when uncertainties are taken into account (an indicative value of $\pm 6dB$ is used), the applied level range can be from -87dBm/SCS to -85dBm/SCS, a range of only 2dB. This is very restrictive for the test case design.

A.4.1.3 Test case design options to increase downlink dB range

A number of options are available to increase the dB range of the applied downlink signal, if necessary. For a specific test case, only some may be available, for example in a test case such as Radio Link Monitoring, it would not be possible to use applied Es only, because the test case relies on a well-defined SNR at the UE baseband.

Table A.4.1.3-1: Options to increase downlink dB range

Option	Applicability	Comments
Reduce number of allocated	All Test cases	120kHz SSB SCS, use 24RBs
RBs		240kHz SSB SCS, use 48RBs
		Allocated RBs must include
		CORESET
Use applied Es only, without	Test cases where Es/Iot _{BB}	Maximises Es contribution to Io.
applied Noc	requirement is to be ≥ defined value	Not suitable for test cases where
		Es/lot _{BB} is intended as well-
		defined SNR.
If applied Noc is used, reduce	Test cases where Es/Iot _{BB}	Not suitable for test cases where
margin above UE internal noise	requirement is to be ≥ defined value	Es/lot _{BB} is intended as well-
		defined SNR.
Use time-division multiplexing	Test cases using SSB#0, SSB#1	Avoids intra-frequency
with SSB#0, SSB#1		interference and degradation of
		Es/lot _{BB}
Use Rx Beam Peak AoA instead	Test cases where using Rx Beam	Adequate test coverage may be
of Spherical Coverage	Peak for one or both AoA, instead of	achievable across several Test
	Spherical Coverage, would provide	cases
	adequate test coverage	
Allow Io > -50dBm	Test cases where measurement	Test system may not be able to
	side conditions are not applicable	deliver >-50dBm
Restrict to 120kHz SSB SCS	Test cases with a 240kHz SSB SCS	Adequate test coverage of
	Configuration	120kHz and 240kHz SSB SCS
		may be achievable across
		several Test cases

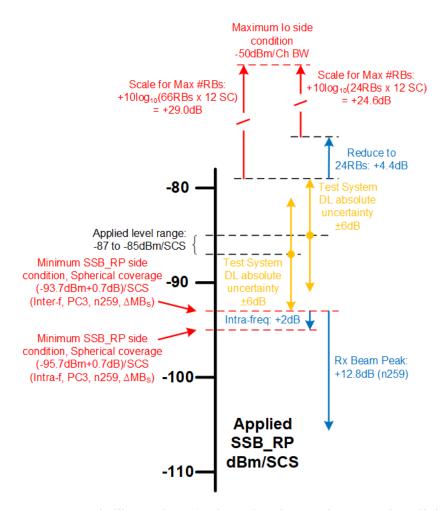


Figure A.4.1.3-1: Example illustration of selected options to increase downlink dB range

Annex B: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-2 for radiative testing

This annex contains suggested uncertainties for each test case in TS 38.521-2.

B.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle

Three permitted test methodologies, DFF, IFF and NFTF, have been identified for UE RF FR2 test cases defined in TS 38.521-2.

This Annex is deriving Total expanded Measurement Uncertainties per test case for each test methodology.

Threshold MU is equivalent to Total expanded uncertainty of the reference methodology which has been defined as IFF.

If the Total expanded Measurement Uncertainty per test case of a permitted test method is lower than or equal to the threshold MU, then that test method is applicable to the respective test cases defined in TS 38.521-2.

B.1.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF

The uncertainty tables should be presented with two stages:

- Stage 1: the calibration of the absolute level of the DUT measurement results is performed by means of using a calibration antenna whose absolute gain is known at the frequencies of measurement
- Stage 2: the actual measurement with the DUT as either the transmitter or receiver is performed.

The MU budget should comprise the following headings:

- 1) The uncertainty source. Compile a complete list of the individual measurement uncertainty elements that contribute to a measurement
- 2) Determine the maximum value of each uncertainty
- 3) Determine the distribution of each uncertainty (rectangular, U-shaped, etc.),
- 4) Calculate (if necessary) the standard deviation of each uncertainty, u_i , (NOTE 1) for each uncertainty element,
- 5) Convert the units (if necessary) of each uncertainty element into the chosen unit, i.e., dB,
- 6) Combine ALL the standard uncertainties by the root-sum-squares method to derive the 'combined standard uncertainty',
- 7) Multiply the resulting combined standard uncertainty by an expansion factor '*k*' to derive the 'expanded uncertainty' for a given confidence level. All expanded uncertainties are quoted to 95% confidence level, so *k* is taken as 1.96. This gives 95% confidence that the true value is within 1.96 times the combined standard uncertainty of the measured value to derive the 'expanded uncertainty'.
- 8) Any systematic errors are added to the expanded uncertainty to derive the 'total expanded uncertainty', i.e.,

$$u_{c,\text{total expanded}} = u_{c,\text{expanded}} + u_{c,\text{systematic}} = 1.96\sqrt{\sum u_i^2} + \sum u_{i,\text{systematic}}$$

NOTE 1: The standard deviation from a data set of *N* samples is defined as

$$u_i = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{k=1}^{N} \left| s_k - \overline{s} \right|^2}$$

where s_k are the respective sample results and \overline{S} the mean of all N samples. For an uncertainty u_i in dB, the dB values (instead of the linear powers) of s_k and \overline{S} are used.

B.1.2 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF

The same as defined in B.1.1.

B.1.3 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for NFTF

The same as defined in B.1.1 with the exception of Stage 2, only the measurement of the DUT transmitter is performed.

B.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions

B.2.1 Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF

B.2.1.1 Positioning misalignment

This contribution originates from the misalignment of the testing direction and the beam peak direction of the measurement antenna due to imperfect rotation operation. The pointing misalignment may happen in both azimuth and vertical directions and the effect of the misalignment depends highly on the beam width of the beam under test. The same level of misalignment results in a larger measurement error for a narrower beam.

B.2.1.2 Measure distance uncertainty

The cause of this uncertainty contributor is due to the reduction of distance between the measurement antenna and the DUT. If the distance of separation is 2D²/lambda based on D being the entire device size, then the phase variation is 22.5deg. Whether this is the minimum acceptable criteria of phase taper over the entire DUT is FFS and shall be assessed during final MU definition for the test method. Any reduction in the distance of separation increases the phase variation and creates an error which is DUT dependant. Determination of limit of the error shall be done during final MU definition for the test method.

B.2.1.3 Quality of quiet zone

The quality of the quiet zone procedure characterizes the quiet zone performance of the anechoic chamber, specifically the effect of reflections within the anechoic chamber including any positioners and support structures. The MU term additionally includes the amplitude variations effect of offsetting the directive antenna array inside a DUT from the centre of the quiet zone as well as the directivity MU, i.e., the variation of antenna gains in the different direct line-of-sight links. An additional MU term related to phase variation and phase ripple effects which depends on measurement distance is FFS, and shall be assessed during final MU definition for the test method. This might require an augmentation of the quality of the quiet zone validation procedure.

B.2.1.4 Mismatch

Mismatch uncertainty occurs when;

- Changing the signal path between the measurement and calibration procedure
- Evaluating the insertion loss of a signal path

The mismatch uncertainty for a system consisting of a generator, a load and a component in between is defined as

$$\label{eq:Mismatch contribution (standard deviation)} \begin{aligned} &\text{Mismatch contribution (standard deviation)} = \frac{|\Gamma_{generator}| \cdot |\Gamma_{load}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot 100}{\sqrt{2} \cdot 11.5} \ dB \end{aligned}$$

$$\mbox{Mismatch contribution (standard deviation)} = \frac{|\Gamma_{generator}| \cdot |\Gamma_{load}| \cdot |S_{21}| \cdot |S_{12}| \cdot 100}{\sqrt{2} \cdot 11.5} \mbox{ dB}$$

Where $\Gamma\Gamma$ denotes the reflection coefficient and $S_{21}S_{21}$ is the transmission coefficient, both in linear voltage ratios.

For a cascade of several components, the interactions between all components have to be evaluated. For example, for four devices in a row (shown in Figure B.2.1.4-1) the following contributions have to be accounted for: AB, BC, CD, ABCD, ABCD. The term ABCD represents the interaction between A and D (generator and load) with the components B and C in between.



Figure B.2.1.4-1: Cascade of components

The combined mismatch uncertainty is given by the root sum square of the individual contributions:

$$combined\ mismatch\ uncertainty = \sqrt{(AB)^2 + (BC)^2 + (CD)^2 + (ABC)^2 + (BCD)^2 + (ABCD)^2}$$

In an optimized test procedure, the overall mismatch uncertainty is smaller when matching pairs of mismatches exist in the calibration and measurement stage since these pairs cancel each other out. Figure B.2.1.4-2 displays a calibration setup, where device D is replaced by device F. The mismatch contributions for this path are AB, BC, CE, ABC, BCE and ABCE. For a result based on the measurement and calibration stage, the mismatch contributions AB, BC, and ABC are matching pairs as they occur both in the measurement and calibration stage. Thus, they can be eliminated [11], and

the system mismatch uncertainty is obtained as
$$\sqrt{(CD)^2 + (CE)^2 + (BCD)^2 + (BCE)^2 + (ABCD)^2 + (ABCD)^2}$$

 $\sqrt{(CD)^2 + (CE)^2 + (BCD)^2 + (BCE)^2 + (ABCD)^2 + (ABCD)^2}$

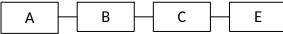


Figure B.2.1.4-2: Sketch of a calibration path

In the following, an example mismatch uncertainty calculation for a TX/RX patch from the measurement equipment to the measurement antenna is performed for a frequency of 43.5GHz. The example path under investigation consists of four SPDT switches, one SP6T switch and one DPDT switch and microwave cable interconnects with PC2.4 mm connectors. The attenuation and reflectance of typical components suitable for frequencies ranging up to 43.5 GHz have been considered in the calculation of the mismatch uncertainty.

Figure B1.1.4.4-3 shows a sample system setup for an EIRP/EIS test case with rather simple complexity of the switch box similar to a current sub 6GHz test setup. It should be noted that the switch unit is significantly less complex than a state-of-the-art switch unit currently used for conformance tests.

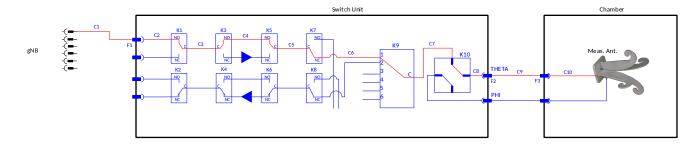


Figure B.2.1.4-3: Block Diagram of an EIRP/EIS test case with components from the gNB to the antenna (only portion of switch unit shown)

Table B.2.1.4-1: comprises the reflection and transmission properties of the components of the example path at a frequency of 43.5 GHz

Device / Component	VSWR	Transmission	Identifier in	Additional
		(dB)	Figure B.2.1.4-3	Comment/
				Assumption
System Simulator	3.5		gNB	
Cable	1.5	-5.38	C1	Length: 1.5m
				Loss: 3.59dB/m
Cable	1.5	-0.61	C2, C3, C4, C5,	Length: 0.17m
			C6, C7, C8	Loss: 3.59dB/m
Cable	1.5	-7.18	C9, C10	Length: 2.0m
				Loss: 3.59dB/m
Feedthrough	1.3	-0.66	F1, F2, F3	
SPDT switch	1.9	-1.10	K1, K3, K5, K7	
SP6T switch	2.2	-1.20	K9	
Transfer switch	2.0	-1.10	K10	
Antenna	2.0		Meas. Ant.	

The calculation of the overall mismatch uncertainty for a frequency of 43.5 GHz results in a value of 2.7 dB for the standard deviation, i.e., the expanded uncertainty is 5.3 dB.

Figure B.2.1.4-4 depicts a possible calibration for a part of the setup.

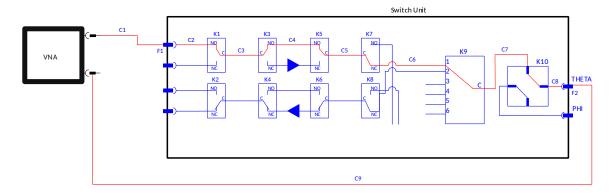


Figure B.2.1.4-4: Block Diagram of the calibration stage

For the VNA a return loss of 30 dB is assumed after a full two-port calibration. The calculation of the system mismatch uncertainty applying the elimination of matching pairs results in a value of 1.0 dB (standard deviation) with an expanded value of 1.9 dB.

Since the overall mismatch uncertainty value is already a standard deviation, which is RSS of values divided by the divisor ($\sqrt{2}$), the overall mismatch uncertainty value should be divided by actual divisor 1 when calculating total mismatch.

B.2.1.5 Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna

This uncertainty term is related to the amplitude ripple coming from the standing waves between the DUT and measurement antenna. If this term is not considered to be negligible one method to obtain this value is to slide the DUT lambda/4 towards the measurement antenna while measuring the amplitude. The uncertainty term can be derived by performing the standard deviation on the results.

B.2.1.6 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment

The receiving device is used to measure the received signal level in the EIRP tests as an absolute level. These receiving devices are spectrum analysers, communication analysers, or power meters. The uncertainty value will be indicated in the manufacturer's data sheet. It needs to be ensured that appropriate manufacturer's uncertainty contributions are specified for the settings used such as bandwidth and absolute level. If a power meter is used zero offset, zero drift and measurement noise need to be included.

B.2.1.7 Phase curvature

This contribution originates from the finite far field measurement distance, which causes phase curvature across the antenna of UE/reference antenna. At a measurement distance of 2D²/lambda the phase curvature is 22.5 degrees. The impact of this factor shall be assessed during final MU definition for the test method.

B.2.1.8 Amplifier uncertainties

Any components in the setup can potentially introduce measurement uncertainty. It is then needed to determine the uncertainty contributors associated with the use of such components. For the case of external amplifiers, the following uncertainties should be considered but the applicability is contingent to the measurement implementation and calibration procedure.

- Stability
 - An uncertainty contribution comes from the output level stability of the amplifier. Even if the amplifier is part of the system for both measurement and calibration, the uncertainty due to the stability shall be considered. This uncertainty can be either measured or determined by the manufacturers' data sheet for the operating conditions in which the system will be required to operate.
- Linearity
 - An uncertainty contribution comes from the linearity of the amplifier since in most cases calibration and measurements are performed at two different input/output power levels. This uncertainty can be either measured or determined by the manufacturers' data sheet.
- Noise Figure
 - When the signal goes into an amplifier, noise is added so that the SNR at the output is reduced with regard to the SNR of the signal at the input. This added noise introduces error on the signal which affects the Error Rate of the receiver thus the EVM (Error Vector Magnitude). An uncertainty can be calculated through the following formula:

$$\varepsilon_{EVM} = 20\log_{10}$$
 mJ $+ 10^{\frac{-SNR}{20}}$ yu

- Where SNR is the signal to noise ratio in dB at the signal level used during the sensitivity measurement.

- Mismatch

- If the external amplifier is used for both stages, measurement and calibration the uncertainty contribution associated with it can be considered systematic and constant -> 0dB. If it is not the case, the mismatch uncertainty at its input and output shall be either measured or determined by the method described in [12].

Gain

 If the external amplifier is used for both stages, measurement and calibration the uncertainty contribution associated with it can be considered systematic and constant -> 0dB. If it is not the case, this uncertainty shall be considered.

B.2.1.9 Random uncertainty

This contribution is used to account for all the unknown, unquantifiable, etc. uncertainties associated with the measurements.

Random uncertainty MU contributions are normally distributed.

The random uncertainty term, by definition, cannot be measured, or even isolated completely. However, past system definitions provide an empirical basis for a value. Current LTE SISO OTA measurements have random uncertainty contributions of \sim 0.2dB. A value of 0.5dB is suggested due to increased sensitivity to random effects in more complex, higher frequency NR test systems.

B.2.1.10 Influence of the XPD

This factor takes into account the uncertainty caused due to the finite cross polar discrimination (XPD) between the two polarization ports of the measurement probe. The XPD of the probe antenna shall be take into account during final MU definition for the test method.

A typical probe antenna can have XPD of 30dB.

A transmission matrix and calibration setup as shown in Figure B.2.1.10-1 is considered here. Typically, a single-polarized reference antenna with known gain is placed at the centre of the quiet zone and the total attenuation, L, between the reference antenna terminal and the feed antenna terminals is determined as part of the range reference calibration procedure.

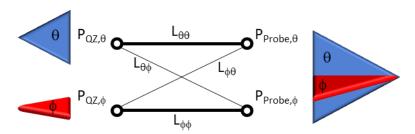


Figure B.2.1.10-1: Calibration Setup

Since the reference antenna is considered a single-polarized antenna, the XPD effect is negligible. Since the measurement probe is assumed to be a dual-linearly polarized antenna, leakage from one terminal/polarization to the other, i.e., XPD, needs to be considered.

The dual-linearly polarized measurement probe has two terminals corresponding to a set of orthogonal polarizations, θ and ϕ which match the orientations of the reference antenna. The most thorough calibration procedure would determine the path losses between the four different combinations of signal paths: $\theta\theta$, $\theta\phi$, $\phi\theta$, and $\phi\phi$, e.g., the power received by the measurement probe at the θ polarization/terminal, $P_{\text{Feed},\theta}$, is attenuated by $L_{\phi\theta}$ with respect to the power delivered to the reference antenna oriented in the ϕ polarization and placed in the centre of quiet zone, $P_{\text{QZ},\phi}$.

The most common calibration approach, however, is based on calibrating the polarization matched paths in Figure B.2.1.10-1 (thick solid lines), i.e., $\theta\theta$ and $\phi\phi$. In this case, as illustrated in Figure B.2.1.10-2, the normalized pathlosses $L_{\theta\theta}$ and $L_{\phi\phi}$ are 1 and the pathlosses of the crossed components become the XPD terms of the measurement probe:

$$\alpha_{\theta\phi} = 10^{\frac{XPD_{\theta\phi}}{10}} \tag{1.1}$$

and

$$\alpha_{\phi\theta} = 10^{\frac{XPD_{\phi\theta}}{10}} \tag{1.2}$$

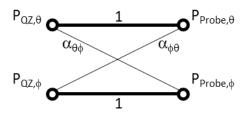


Figure B.2.1.10-2: Common calibration approach based on calibrating the polarization matched signal paths

In the remainder of this analysis, it is assumed that the leakage between the two polarization ports of the measurement probe is assumed to be the same, i.e., $XPD = XPD_{\theta \phi} = XPD_{\theta \phi}$ and $\alpha = \alpha_{\theta \phi} = \alpha_{\phi \theta}$.

The normalized powers at the measurement probe terminals can then be written as

$$P_{\text{Probe},\theta} = P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + \alpha P_{\text{QZ},\phi} \tag{1.3}$$

$$P_{\text{Probe},\phi} = P_{\text{QZ},\phi} + \alpha P_{\text{QZ},\theta} \tag{1.4}$$

The normalized ratio of total powers at measurement probe and the centre of the quiet zone is therefore

$$\frac{P_{\text{Probe}}}{P_{\text{QZ}}} = \frac{P_{\text{Probe},\theta} + P_{\text{Probe},\phi}}{P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}} = \frac{\left(P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}\right)(1+\alpha)}{P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}} = 1+\alpha$$
(1.5)

This simple analysis shows that the XPD of the measurement probe introduces a small error of the total power measured by the measurement probe and that the conservation of <u>measured</u> powers is not guaranteed, i.e., the MU based on the XPD can be expressed as

$$MU_{XPD}[dB] = 10\log_{10}(1+\alpha) = 10\log_{10}\left(1+10^{\frac{XPD}{10}}\right)$$
(1.6)

This XPD MU is tabulated for different levels of XPD in Table B.2.1.10-1.

XPD [dB]	MU _{XPD} [dB]
-20	0.043
-25	0.014
-30	0.004
-35	0.001

0.000

Table B.2.1.10-1: XPD MU for different XPD values

When the range reference calibration is based on a full matrix-based approach, i.e., all signal paths are calibrated, the conservation of measured powers is guaranteed. As shown in Figure B.2.1.10-3, the polarization-matched signal paths take into account the leakage of power into the cross paths.

-40

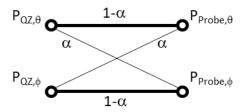


Figure B.2.1.10-3: Calibration approach based on calibrating all signal paths

The powers at the measurement probe can now be written as

$$P_{\text{Probe},\theta} = (1 - \alpha)P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + \alpha P_{\text{QZ},\phi}$$
(1.7)

$$P_{\text{Probe},\phi} = (1 - \alpha)P_{\text{QZ},\phi} + \alpha P_{\text{QZ},\theta}$$
(1.8)

The normalized ratio of total powers at measurement probe and the centre of the quiet zone is then

$$\frac{P_{\text{Probe}}}{P_{\text{QZ}}} = \frac{P_{\text{Probe},\theta} + P_{\text{Probe},\phi}}{P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}} = \frac{P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}}{P_{\text{QZ},\theta} + P_{\text{QZ},\phi}} = 1$$
(1.9)

This simple analysis now shows that for a matrix-based calibration of all signal paths the XPD of the measurement probe no longer introduces any error and that the conservation of <u>measured</u> powers is guaranteed, i.e., the MU based on the XPD is 0dB.

The derivation of the XPD MU based on powers is a more straightforward and less complex approach than with electric fields as attempted in [2]. This annex shows that the same XPU MU result as derived in (1.5) can be derived using electric fields.

The corresponding signal paths are illustrated in Figure B.2.1.10-4.

3GPP TR 38.903 V17.2.0 (2023-06)

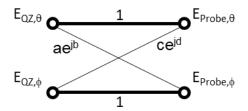


Figure B.2.1.10-4: Signal paths for electric fields (based on calibrating the polarization matched signal paths)

The normalized fields at the measurement probe terminals can then be written as

$$E_{\text{Probe},\theta} = E_{\text{QZ},\theta} + ce^{jd} E_{\text{QZ},\phi}$$
 (1.10)

$$E_{\text{Probe},\phi} = E_{\text{QZ},\phi} + ae^{jb}E_{\text{QZ},\theta} \tag{1.11}$$

The transmission matrix can be defined as H

$$\begin{bmatrix} E_{\text{Probe},\theta} \\ E_{\text{Probe},\phi} \end{bmatrix} = H \begin{bmatrix} E_{\text{QZ},\theta} \\ E_{\text{QZ},\phi} \end{bmatrix}$$
(1.12)

$$H = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & ae^{jb} \\ ce^{jd} & 1 \end{bmatrix} \tag{1.13}$$

The total magnitude component of the electric field including coherence/interference terms at the probe is

$$\begin{split} E_{\text{Probe},T} &= \sqrt{\left|E_{\text{Probe},\theta}\right|^2 + \left|E_{\text{Probe},\phi}\right|^2} = \sqrt{\left|E_{\text{QZ},\theta} + ce^{jd}E_{\text{QZ},\phi}\right|^2 + \left|E_{\text{QZ},\phi} + ae^{jb}E_{\text{QZ},\theta}\right|^2} \\ &= \sqrt{\left[\left(E_{\text{QZ},\theta} + cE_{\text{QZ},\phi}\cos(d)\right)^2 + \left(cE_{\text{QZ},\phi}\sin(d)\right)^2\right] + \left[\left(E_{\text{QZ},\phi} + aE_{\text{QZ},\theta}\cos(b)\right)^2 + \left(aE_{\text{QZ},\theta}\sin(b)\right)^2\right]} \\ &= \sqrt{\left[E_{\text{QZ},\theta}^2 + 2cE_{\text{QZ},\theta}E_{\text{QZ},\phi}\cos(d) + c^2E_{\text{QZ},\phi}^2\cos^2(d) + c^2E_{\text{QZ},\phi}^2\sin^2(d)\right] + \left[E_{\text{QZ},\phi}^2 + 2aE_{\text{QZ},\theta}E_{\text{QZ},\phi}\cos(b) + a^2E_{\text{QZ},\theta}^2\cos^2(b) + a^2E_{\text{QZ},\theta}^2\sin^2(b)\right]} \\ &= \sqrt{E_{\text{QZ},\theta}^2 \left(1 + a^2\right) + E_{\text{QZ},\phi}^2 \left(1 + c^2\right) + 2E_{\text{QZ},\theta}E_{\text{QZ},\phi}}\left(c\cos(d) + a\cos(b)\right)} \end{split} \tag{1.14}$$

When it is assumed that leakage between the two polarization ports of the measurement probe is assumed to be the same, then $a=c=10^{\text{XPD}/20}$ in (1.14). Additionally, it has to be assumed that $d=b+\pi$ which guarantees the orthogonality between the two field vectors, i.e., the dot product between the vectors has to be zero. With these assumptions, Equation (1.14) will become

$$E_{\text{Probe},T} = \sqrt{\left(E_{\text{QZ},\theta}^{2} + E_{\text{QZ},\phi}^{2}\right)\left(1 + a^{2}\right)}$$
(1.15)

The normalized ratio of total powers at measurement probe and the centre of the quiet zone is therefore

$$\frac{P_{\text{Probe}}}{P_{\text{QZ}}} \propto \frac{E_{\text{Probe},T}^{2}}{E_{\text{QZ},T}^{2}} = 1 + a^{2} = 1 + 10^{\frac{2XPD}{20}} = 1 + 10^{\frac{XPD}{10}}$$
(1.16)

The derived XPD MU based on electric fields which included the coherence/interference terms in (1.16) is the same as in (1.6).

The XPD of the measurement system shall be determined from the quality of quiet zone measurements, see clause O.2 of [7], at the 7 reference points, P1 through P7, specifically with reference AUT orientations $\gamma=\beta=0^{\circ}$ for distributed axes systems, Section O.2.6.1 [7], or reference AUT orientations $\beta=\alpha=0^{\circ}$ for combined-axes systems, Section O.2.6.2 [7]. Alternatively, it can be determined using a reference antenna optimized for XPD measurements and with the corresponding alignment to achieve optimal polarization matching between the reference and the measurement antenna.

The XPD for each reference point shall be calculated as the ratio of cross-polarized to co-polarized measured powers and the largest XPD from the 7 different reference points shall be used to determine the XPD MU, i.e.,

$$MU_{XPD}[dB] = 10 \log_{10} (1 + \alpha_{max}) = 10 \log_{10} \left(1 + 10^{\frac{XPD_{max}}{10}} \right)$$
 (1-17)

where

$$XPD_{\max}[dB] = 10 \log_{10} \left[\max \left(\frac{P_{cross-pol}}{P_{co-pol}} \bigg|_{P_{1,\gamma_{rot}} = 0^{\circ}}, \frac{P_{cross-pol}}{P_{co-pol}} \bigg|_{P_{1,\gamma_{rot}} = 90^{\circ}}, ..., \frac{P_{cross-pol}}{P_{co-pol}} \bigg|_{P_{7,\gamma_{rot}} = 0^{\circ}}, \frac{P_{cross-pol}}{P_{co-pol}} \bigg|_{P_{7,\gamma_{rot}} = 90^{\circ}} \right) \right]$$
(1-18)

B.2.1.11 Insertion loss Variation

This uncertainty contribution comes from introducing an additional cable which is not present for both the calibration and DUT measurement. If the cables remain the same for the calibration and DUT measurement, then the contribution should be set to zero.

If an additional cable is added for one part of the test, the insertion loss must be accounted for in the measurement results. If the insertion loss is measured the uncertainty contribution will be the combined uncertainty related to the insertion loss measurement. The insertion loss can also be taken from the datasheet and assumed to have a rectangular distribution.

B.2.1.12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to receiver/transmitter)

This contribution denotes noise leaking in to connector and cable(s) between measurement antenna and receiving/transmitting equipment. The contribution also includes the noise leakage between the connector and cable(s) between reference antenna and transmitting equipment for the calibration phase. This uncertainty contributor is contained in the contributor quality of quiet zone described in clause B.2.1.3 and its value therefore is set to zero.

B.2.1.13 Misalignment of positioning System

This contribution originates from uncertainty in sliding position and turn table angle/tilt accuracy. If the calibration antenna is aligned to the beam peak this contribution can be considered negligible and therefore set to zero.

B.2.1.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer

This contribution originates from all uncertainties involved transmission magnitude measurement with a network analyser, for example: drift, frequency flatness, temperature variation from kit calibration to path losses measurement as well as interpolation of calibration data if test frequencies were not calibrated during path loss characterization. The

uncertainty value will be indicated in the manufacturer's data sheet. It needs to be ensured that appropriate manufacturer's uncertainty contribution is specified for the absolute levels measured.

When an end-to-end system calibration approach is used, the absolute levels are related to the total system losses of the measurement path. When a split calibration approach is used, separate MU contributions need to be determined

- u_cond: transmission magnitude uncertainty for the conducted portion of the calibration; the absolute levels are related to the total system losses for the portion of the system calibrated
- u_rad: transmission magnitude uncertainty for the radiated portion of the calibration; the absolute levels are related to the total system losses for the portion of the system calibrated

The total MU of the network analyser for the split calibration is the RSS'ed value of u_cond and u_rad.

B.2.1.15 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna

The calibration antenna only appears in Stage 2. Therefore, the gain uncertainty has to be taken into account. This uncertainty will come from a calibration report with traceability to a National Metrology Institute with measurement uncertainty budgets generated following the guidelines outlined in internationally accepted standards.

B.2.1.16 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna

This contribution originates from reference antenna alignment and pointing error. In this measurement if the maximum gain direction of the reference antenna and the transmitting antenna are aligned to each other, this contribution can be considered negligible and therefore set to zero.

B.2.1.17 gNB emulator uncertainty

gNB emulator is used to drive a signal to the horn antenna (via multiple external components such as a switch box, an amplifier and a circulator, etc.) in sensitivity tests either as an absolute level or as a relative level. Receiving device used is typically a UE/phablet/fbWA. Generally there occurs uncertainty contribution from absolute level accuracy, non-linearity and frequency characteristic of the gNB emulator.

For practical reasons, in a case that a VNA is used as calibration equipment, gNB emulator is connected to the system after the calibration measurement (Stage 2) is performed by the VNA. Hence, the uncertainty on the absolute level of gNB emulator (transmitter device) cannot be assumed as systematic. This uncertainty should be calculated from the manufacturer's data in logs with a rectangular distribution, unless otherwise informed. Furthermore, the uncertainty of the non-linearity is included in the absolute level uncertainty.

B.2.1.18 Phase centre offset of calibration

Gain is defined at the phase centre of the antenna. If the phase centre of the calibration antenna is not aligned at the centre of the set up during the calibration, then there will be uncertainty related to the measurement distance.

The phase centre of a horn antenna moves with frequency along the taper length of the antenna therefore during the calibration the phase centre of all frequencies will not be aligned with the setup centre. The associated uncertainty term can be estimated using the following formula [14]:

$$\pm 20\log_{10}$$
 & $\frac{d_n-d_p}{d}$

Where d_m is the measurement distance and d_p is the maximum positional uncertainty. For a Horn antenna this is equal to 0.5 the length of the taper. This uncertainty is considered to have a rectangular distribution so the standard uncertainty is calculated by dividing the uncertainty by $\sqrt{3}$.

The same equation applies to log periodic antennas with d_m being 0.5 the length of the boom.

For a dipole antenna, given that the phase centre of the antenna is easily aligned with the centre of the set up the measurement uncertainty is zero.

If the calibration antenna (i.e. horn) is adjusted during the calibration to align the phase centre to the setup centre then this uncertainty term can be considered to be zero.

As an example a horn with a taper length of 50 mm, at 43.5 GHz and a measurement distance of 72.55 cm the uncertainty term is 0.62, with a rectangular distribution the standard uncertainty is 0.358 dB.

For DFF systems this uncertainty contribution must be included.

B.2.1.19 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process

During the calibration process the calibration antenna will be placed at the centre of the quiet zone. Therefore, only point P1 from the procedure outlined in B.2.1.3 needs to be considered for the quality of the quiet zone validation measurement.

For gain calibrations, the standard uncertainty of the EIRP results obtained following the method outlined in 2.10 shall be used. For efficiency calibrations, the standard uncertainty of the TRP result obtained following the method outlined in 2.9 shall be used.

B.2.1.20 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna

This term comes from the amplitude ripple caused by the standing waves between the reference antenna and measurement antenna. This value can be captured by sliding (lambda/4) the reference antenna towards the measurement antenna as the standing waves go in and out of phase causing a ripple in amplitude. The uncertainty term can be derived by performing the standard deviation on the results.

B.2.1.21 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable (Flexing cables, adapters, attenuators, connector repeatability)

During the calibration measurement a cable (adapters, attenuators) is used to feed the calibration antenna. This uncertainty captures any influence the cable may have on the measurements result. This term can be assessed by repeating measurements while flexing the cables and rotary joints and using the largest difference between the results as the uncertainty. For some calibration test configurations this uncertainty can be considered to be zero.

B.2.1.22 Influence of TRP measurement grid

This contributor describes the uncertainty of the measured TRP value due to the finite number of measurement grid points.

B.2.1.23 Influence of beam peak search grid

This contributor describes the uncertainty of absolute TX power beam peak measurements, e.g., EIRP in beam peak direction, due to the finite number of measurement points in the beam peak search grid.

B.2.1.24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature

When calculating TRP using different quadrature of constant step size data, a mean error shall be taken into account. The value of this contributor depends on the number of measurement grid points and the quadrature technique used.

No mean error has to be taken into account for constant density approach (using the charged particle or the golden spiral implementation) for non-sparse antenna arrays.

This measurement uncertainty contributor represents a systematic uncertainty and must not be root sum squared with contributors described by standard deviation.

B.2.1.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty

This contributor describes the uncertainty caused by switching multiple measurement antennas either by mechanically or electrically to measure TRx spurious emission.

A frequency range of spurious tests (e.g. general spurious emission) is defined from 6 GHz to second harmonic of FR2 bands such as 80 GHz. Since that frequency range is quite wide, it is impossible to cover the whole range only by one measurement antenna. Therefore to provide a feature of the spurious emission measurement by FR2 test system, the system has to equip a capability to switch corresponding measurement antennas in an anechoic chamber. One of the mechanical antenna switching methods can be a structure of a slider. Then a repeatability of a bending loss of a feeder cable which is connected to the measurement antennas shall be taken into account. On the other hand for electrical antenna switching, since multiple antennas need to be aligned in a chamber with a different position, the quiet zone characteristics might receive an influence by a displacement from the ideal focal point. In a case of electrical switching system, if the measurement antenna configuration is the same for the quality of the quiet zone measurement and the DUT measurement, then this uncertainty term is encompassed in the quality of the quiet zone results.

B.2.1.26 DUT repositioning

This contributor describes the uncertainty due to a displacement of a DUT. The DUT may need to be re-positioned between measurements, for instance when the battery runs low in charge.

B.2.1.27 Influence of noise

This contributor describes an offset uncertainty factor caused by a noise floor especially in a case of low SNR. This contributor works as a bias to measured results only to a direction to increase values and thus this shall be included in the uncertainty budget table as a systematic uncertainty. The uncertainty value can be derived by the following equation.

B.2.1.28 Systematic error related to beam peak search

When calculating beam peak search a systematic error shall be taken into account. The value of this contributor depends on the number of measurement grid points.

This measurement uncertainty contributor represents a systematic uncertainty and must not be root sum squared with contributors described by standard deviation.

B.2.1.29 Influence of spherical coverage grid

This contributor describes the uncertainty of spherical measurements, due to the finite number of measurement points in the spherical coverage grid.

B.2.1.30 Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage

When calculating EIS spherical coverage, a mean error shall be taken into account. The value of this contributor depends on the DL power step size used for the EIS search and then number of measurement grid points.

This measurement uncertainty contributor represents a systematic uncertainty and must not be root sum squared with contributors described by standard deviation.

B.2.1.31 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation

This contributor describes the uncertainty due to a mis-alignment of a DUT after a change of DUT orientations described in Tables J.2-1 through J.2-3 in [3] during spurious emission and spherical coverage measurements. This contribution is negligible with spherical coverage TC as far as the misalignment is within the accuracy of DUT repositioning.

B.2.1.32 Additional Impact of Interferer ACLR

This contribution describes the effect of the interferer ACLR over the wanted signal channel when testing ACS and inband blocking. Even if power is set perfectly in the configured transmission bandwidth, interferer power will leak in the wanted signal channel due to its ACLR.

B.2.1.33 Modulated Interferer uncertainty

Modulated Interferer is used to drive a signal to the horn antenna (via multiple external components such as a switch box, an amplifier and a circulator, etc.) in ACS and In-band Blocking tests either as an absolute level or as a relative level. Receiving device used is typically a UE/phablet/tablet/FWA. Generally, there occurs uncertainty contribution from absolute level accuracy, non-linearity and frequency characteristic of the interferer generator.

For practical reasons, in a case that a VNA is used as calibration equipment, Modulated Interferer is connected to the system after the calibration measurement (Stage 2) is performed by the VNA. Hence, the uncertainty on the absolute level of Modulated Interferer (transmitter device) cannot be assumed as systematic. This uncertainty should be calculated from the manufacturer's data in logs with a rectangular distribution, unless otherwise informed. Furthermore, the uncertainty of the non-linearity is included in the absolute level uncertainty.

B.2.1.34 Void

B.2.1.35 Influence of offset antenna for blocker signal

This MU term describes the additional uncertainty caused by using offset antenna for blocker signal for FR2 blocking test cases. The cause of additional MU using offset antenna is the difference of UE antenna's gain between beam peak direction and offset beam peak direction, which will cause the error for the ACS or IBB performance requirement which is given by the power ratio of the wanted signal power and blocker signal power. Such difference of the UE antenna gain can be compensated by increasing the blocker signal power by the measured EIS difference at beam peak direction and at offset beam peak. Despite this compensation, there still is a residual error corresponding to the antenna gain difference due to different frequency of wanted and blocker signal. Table B.2.1.35-1 summarizes the residual error after compensation for various offset angle assumption.

Table B.2.1.35-1: Residual error when offset antenna is used for FR2 blocking test

offset	Mean error[dB]	Std.dev[dB]	Mean error[dB]	Std.dev[dB]
angle[deg]	2x8 Ass	umption	1x4 Ass	umption
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.5	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000
1	0.004	0.003	0.001	0.001
1.5	0.010	0.006	0.002	0.002
2	0.018	0.011	0.004	0.003
2.5	0.028	0.018	0.006	0.004
3	0.041	0.026	0.009	0.006
3.5	0.057	0.036	0.013	0.009
4	0.075	0.048	0.016	0.011
4.5	0.096	0.062	0.021	0.015
5	0.120	0.078	0.026	0.018
5.5	0.147	0.096	0.031	0.022
6	0.178	0.117	0.038	0.026
6.5	0.213	0.142	0.044	0.031
7	0.252	0.170	0.051	0.036

NOTE 1: For MU assessment of the test system, the MU values should be taken from the row corresponding to the test system's offset antenna angle.

NOTE 2: Mean error should be counted as systematic offset and Std.dev should be counted as a random uncertainty in the MU budget table.

NOTE 3: For PC3 UE testing, the values for 2x8 Assumption should be used.

NOTE 4: EIS step size used for compensation should be added as mean error.

B.2.1.36 Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment

The receiving device is used to measure the received signal level in the EIRP tests as a relative level. These receiving devices are spectrum analysers, communication analysers, or power meters. The uncertainty value will be indicated in the manufacturer's data sheet. Basically, the linearity and impact of the averaging time needs to be considered in this MU term.

B.2.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF

B.2.2.1 Positioning misalignment

See B.2.1.1.

The uncertainty value of positioning misalignment is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.1-1: Uncertainty value for positioning misalignment for IFF

Power	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
class	value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1, PC5	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
PC3	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
PC6	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS

B.2.2.2 Measure distance uncertainty

See B.2.1.2. For IFF1 this can be considered to be zero.

The uncertainty value of measure distance uncertainty is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.2-1: Uncertainty value for measure distance uncertainty for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
	value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1, PC3, PC5,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC6				

B.2.2.3 Quality of Quiet Zone

See B.2.1.3.

The uncertainty value of quality of quiet zone is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.3-1: Uncertainty value for quality of quiet zone for IFF

QZ size	Power class	Condition	Test case	Frequency range	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
All		All	ACLR	FR2a,	0.52	Actual	1.00	0.52
	All		(relative	FR2b				
			measurement)					
≤30cm		NC	NOTE1	FR2a,	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				FR2b				
				FR2c	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
				6GHz to	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
				12.75GHz				
				12.75GHz	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	PC1,			to				
	PC3,			23.45GHz				
	PC5,		SE	23.45GHz	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	PC6			to 40.8GHz				
				40.8GHz to	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				66GHz				
				66GHz to	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				80GHz				
		ETC	NOTE1	FR2a,	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9
				FR2b				
40cm		NC	NOTE1	FR2a,	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
				FR2b	(NOTE 2)			
				FR2c	0.8	Actual	1.00	0.8
					(NOTE 2)			
			SE	6GHz to	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
				12.75GHz				
	PC1,			12.75GHz	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
	PC1, PC3,			to				
				23.45GHz				
	PC5,			23.45GHz	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
	PC6			to 40.8GHz				
				40.8GHz to	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
				66GHz				
				66GHz to	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
				80GHz				
		ETC	NOTE1	FR2a,	TBD	Actual	1.00	TBD
				FR2b				

NOTE 1: The uncertainty in current row applies to maximum output power with EIRP and TRP, EIRP spherical coverage, MPR, configured output power with power boost, minimum output power, transmit OFF power, spectrum emission mask, reference sensitivity, adjacent selectivity, in-band blocking.

NOTE 2: For Uncertainty assessment in tables across clause B and MTSU calculation, QoQZ uncertainty value for QZ ≤ 30cm is used also for 40cm.

B.2.2.4 Mismatch

See B.2.1.4.

The uncertainty value of mismatch is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.4-2: Uncertainty value for mismatch for IFF

QZ	Power	Condition	Test case	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
size	class			value	the probability		uncertainty
							(σ) [dB]
				DUT measure			
<=		NC	Default	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
30cm	Ocm		ACLR	1.84	Actual	1.00	1.84
			(relative				
			measurement)				
			Tx SE (6GHz	1.5	Actual	1.00	1.5
			to 12.75GHz)				
			Tx SE	1.5	Actual	1.00	1.5
			(12.75GHz to				
			23.45GHz)				
			Tx SE	1.4	Actual	1.00	1.4
			(23.45GHz to				
			40.8GHz)				
			Tx SE	2.3	Actual	1.00	2.3
			(40.8GHz to				
			66GHz)				
			Tx SE (66GHz	2.3	Actual	1.00	2.3
	PC1,		to 80GHz)				
	PC3,		Rx SE (6GHz	1.6	Actual	1.00	1.6
	PC5,		to 12.75GHz)				
	PC6		Rx SE	1.6	Actual	1.00	1.6
			(12.75GHz to				
			23.45GHz)				
			Rx SE	1.5	Actual	1.00	1.5
			(23.45GHz to				
			40.8GHz)				
			Rx SE	2.3	Actual	1.00	2.3
			(40.8GHz to				
			66GHz)				
			Rx SE	2.3	Actual	1.00	2.3
			(66GHz to				
			80GHz)				
		ETC	Default	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
			ACLR	1.84	Actual	1.00	1.84
			(relative				
			measurement)				
			SE				
				ibration meas			_
<=	PC1,	NC	All	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
30cm	PC3,	ETC	All	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	PC5,						
	PC6						

B.2.2.5 Standing wave between DUT and measurement antenna

The uncertainty value of standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.5-1: Uncertainty value for standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
	value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1, PC3, PC5,	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
PC6				

B.2.2.6 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment

See B.2.1.6.

The uncertainty value of RF power measurement equipment is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.6-1: Uncertainty value for RF power measurement equipment for IFF

Power class	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	MOP, MPR,	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
	Configured				
	output power				
	with power				
	boost,SEM,				
	ACLR	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	Minimum	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
PC1,	output power, OFF power				
PC1,	SE (6GHz to	2.00	Normal	2.00	1.00
PC5,	12.75GHz)				
PC6	SE	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
00	(12.75GHz to				
	23.45GHz)				
	SE	2.73	Normal	2.00	1.37
	(23.45GHz to				
	40.8GHz)				
	SE (40.8GHz	4.00	Normal	2.00	2.00
	to 66GHz)				
	SE (66GHz to 80GHz)	4.00	Normal	2.00	2.00

B.2.2.7 Phase Curvature

See B.2.1.7. For IFF1 this can be considered to be zero.

The uncertainty value of phase curvature is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.7-1: Uncertainty value for phase curvature for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.8 Amplifier Uncertainties

See B.2.1.8.

The uncertainty value of amplifier uncertainties is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.8-1: Uncertainty value for amplifier uncertainties for IFF

Power class	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
		Stage 2: DL	JT measurement					
	Default	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05			
	Relative	TBD	Rectangular	1.73	TBD			
PC1,	power							
PC5	tolerance							
	SE (66GHz	3.0	Normal	2.00	1.50			
	to 80GHz)							
	Default	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05			
	Relative	0.5	Rectangular	1.73	0.29			
PC3	power							
F C3	tolerance							
	SE (66GHz	3.0	Normal	2.00	1.50			
	to 80GHz)							
	Default	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05			
	Relative	TBD	Rectangular	1.73	TBD			
PC6	power							
1 00	tolerance							
	SE (66GHz	3.0	Normal	2.00	1.50			
	to 80GHz)							
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement							
PC1,	Default	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
PC3,								
PC5,								
PC6								

B.2.2.9 Random uncertainty

See B.2.1.9.

The uncertainty value of random uncertainty is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.9-1: Uncertainty value for random uncertainty for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.10 Influence of XPD

See B.2.1.10.

The uncertainty value of influence of the XPD is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.10-2: Uncertainty value for influence of the XPD for IFF

QZ size	Power class	Test case	Frequency range	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
All	All	ACLR	FR2a, FR2b, FR2c	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
≤30cm		Default	FR2a, FR2b, FR2c	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
			6GHz to 12.75GHz	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064			
	PC1, PC3,		12.75GHz to 23.45GHz	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064			
	PC5, PC6	SE	23.45GHz to 40.8GHz	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
			40.8GHz to 66GHz	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064			
						66GHz to 80GHz	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064
40cm		Default	FR2a, FR2b, FR2c	0.07 (NOTE 1)	U-shaped	1.41	0.02			
		SE	6GHz to 12.75GHz	TBD	U-shaped	1.41	TBD			
	PC1, PC3,		12.75GHz to 23.45GHz)	TBD	U-shaped	1.41	TBD			
	PC5, PC6		23.45GHz to 40.8GHz	TBD	U-shaped	1.41	TBD			
			40.8GHz to 66GHz	TBD	U-shaped	1.41	TBD			
			66GHz to 80GHz	TBD	U-shaped	1.41	TBD			

NOTE 1: For Uncertainty assessment in tables across clause B and MTSU calculation, influence of the XPD uncertainty value for QZ ≤ 30cm is used also for 40cm.

B.2.2.11 Insertion Loss Variation

See B.2.1.11.

The uncertainty value of insertion loss variantion is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.11-1: Uncertainty value for insertion loss variantion for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
Giaco	Talac	the probability		(σ) [dB]
	Stag	e 2: DUT measurem	nent	
PC1,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				
	Stage 1	: Calibration measu	rement	
PC1,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to receiver/transmitter)

See B.2.1.12.

The uncertainty value of RF leakage is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.12-1: Uncertainty value for RF leakage for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.13 Misalignment of positioning system

See B.2.1.13.

The uncertainty value of misalignment of positioning system is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.13-1: Uncertainty value for misalignment of positioning system for IFF

Power	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
class	value	the probability		uncertainty
				(σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer

See B.2.1.14.

The uncertainty value of uncertainty of the network analyzer is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.14-1: Uncertainty value for uncertainty of the network analyser for IFF

Power	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
class			probability		(σ) [dB]
	Default (6GHz to	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
A II	40.8GHz)				
All	SE (40.8GHz to	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85
	80GHz)				
		0.73 [Editor's note: shall			
		be deleted!]			

B.2.2.15 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna

See B.2.1.15.

The uncertainty value of uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.15-1: Uncertainty value for uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna for IFF

Power class	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
	Default	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
PC1,	SE	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85
PC3,	(40.8GHz to				
PC5,	66GHz)				
PC6	SE (66GHz	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85
	to 80GHz)				

B.2.2.16 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna

See B.2.1.16.

The uncertainty value of positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.16-1: Uncertainty value for positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna for IFF

Power	Test case	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
class		value	the probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
PC1,	Default	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC3,	ACLR	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC5,	SE	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
PC6					

B.2.2.17 gNB emulator uncertainty

See B.2.1.17.

The uncertainty value of gNB emulator uncertainty is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.17-1: Uncertainty value for gNB emulator uncertainty for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
PC1,	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45
PC5				
PC3	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45
PC6	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45

B.2.2.18 Phase centre offset of calibration

See B.2.1.18. For IFF1 this can be considered to be zero.

The uncertainty value of phase centre offset of calibration is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.18-1: Uncertainty value for phase centre offset of calibration for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.19 Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process

See B.2.1.19.

The uncertainty value of quality of quiet zone for calibration process is estimated as below table and used across clause B

Table B.2.2.19-1: Uncertainty value for quiet zone for calibration process for IFF

QZ size	Power class	Condition	Test case	Frequency range	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
All		All	ACLR	FR2a,	0.32	Actual	1.00	0.32
	All		(relative	FR2b				
			measurement)					
≤ 40cm		NC	NOTE1	FR2a,	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
				FR2b				
				FR2c	0.5	Actual	1.00	0.5
				6GHz to	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
				12.75GHz				
				12.75GHz	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	PC1,			to				
	PC3,			23.45GHz				
	PC5,		SE	23.45GHz	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	PC6			to 40.8GHz				
				40.8GHz to	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				66GHz				
				66GHz to	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				80GHz				
		ETC	NOTE1	FR2a,	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
				FR2b				

NOTE 1: The uncertainty in current row applies to maximum output power with EIRP and TRP, EIRP spherical coverage, MPR, configured output power with power boost, minimum output power, transmit OFF power, spectrum emission mask, reference sensitivity, adjacent selectivity, in-band blocking.

B.2.2.20 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna

See B.2.1.20.

The uncertainty value of standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.20-1: Uncertainty value for standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.21 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable (Flexing cables, adapters, attenuators, connector repeatability)

See B.2.1.21.

The uncertainty value of influence of the calibration antenna feed cable is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.21-1: Uncertainty value for influence of the calibration antenna feed cable for IFF

Power	Test case	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
class		value	the probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
	Default	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
PC1,	SE	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14
PC3,	(40.8GHz to				
PC5,	66GHz)				
PC6	SE (66GHz	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14
	to 80GHz)				

B.2.2.22 Influence of TRP measurement grid

See B.2.1.22.

The uncertainty value of influence of TRP measurement grid is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.22-1: Uncertainty value for influence of TRP measurement grid for IFF

Power class	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	Default	0.25	Actual	1.00	0.25
PC5	SE	0.25	Actual	1.00	0.25
(Note 1)					
DCO	Default	0.25	Actual	1.00	0.25
PC3	SE	0.32	Actual	1.00	0.32
DCC	Default	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
PC6	SE	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS

Note 1: A finer measurement grid for SE (when compared to default) is required near the harmonic region, i.e., a constant-step size grid with 2522 unique grid points ($\Delta\theta = \Delta\varphi = 5^{\circ}$) or a constant-density grid with 1600 grid points.

B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid

See B.2.1.23.

The uncertainty value of influence of beam peak search grid is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.23-1: Uncertainty value for influence of beam peak search grid for IFF

Power	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature

See B.2.1.24.

3GPP TR 38.903 V17.2.0 (2023-06)

The uncertainty value of systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.24-1: Uncertainty value for systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value
PC1, PC3, PC5,	0.00
PC6	

B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty

See B.2.1.25.

The uncertainty value of multiple measurement antenna uncertainty is estimated as below table and used across clause

Table B.2.2.25-1: Uncertainty value for multiple measurement antenna uncertainty for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15
PC3,				
PC5,				
PC6				

B.2.2.26 DUT repositioning

See B.2.1.26.

The uncertainty value of DUT repositioning is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.26-1: Uncertainty value for DUT repositioning for IFF

Power class	Test case	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
	TRP,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC1,	spherical				
PC5	coverage				
	EIRP, EIS	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20
	TRP,	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
PC3	spherical				
F C3	coverage				
	EIRP, EIS	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
	TRP,	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
PC6	spherical				
0	coverage				
	EIRP, EIS	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS

B.2.2.27 Influence of noise

See B.2.1.27.

The uncertainty value of influence of noise is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Editor's Note: For ACLR, all applicable configurations need to be added.

Table B.2.2.27-1: Uncertainty value for influence of noise for PC3 for IFF

Test case	Frequency range	Noise floor	Minimum requirement	Estimated SNR _{total} [dB/	Relaxation	Influence of noise
MOP- EIRP	FR2a	N/A	20.7dBm/ChBW (22.4-1.7)	400MHz] 16.33 (NOTE 1)	0	0.1
LIKE	FR2b	N/A	18.9dBm/ChBW (20.6-1.7)	11.45 (NOTE 1)	0	0.3
MOP-TRP	FR2a	N/A	23dBm/ChBW	16.33 (NOTE 1)	0	0.1
	FR2b	N/A	23dBm/ChBW	11.45 (NOTE 1)	0	0.3
MOP- Spherical	FR2a	N/A	9.75dBm/ChBW (Spherical – MBR= 11.5-1.75)	11.45 (NOTE 1)	0	0.3
	FR2b	N/A	7.6dBm/ChBW (Spherical – MBR=8-0.4)	6.37 (NOTE 1)	0	0.9
MPR	FR2a	-7.6dBm/400MHz	7.65dBm/ChBW (EIRP-MPB- MPR- T(MPR)=22.4- 0.75-9-5)	15.17 (NOTE 1)	0	0.13
	FR2b	-5.5dBm/400MHz	5.85dBm/ChBW (EIRP-MPB- MPR- T(MPR)=20.6- 0.75-9-5)	11.30 (NOTE 1)	0	0.31
Configured output power with power boost	FR2a	N/A	21.7dBm/ChBW (22.4-1.7+1)	16.33 (NOTE 1)	0	0.1
	FR2b	N/A	19.9dBm/ChBW (20.6-1.7+1)	11.45 (NOTE 1)	0	0.3
Minimum output power	FR2a	-10.6dBm/ 400MHz	-13dBm	-2.54 (NOTE 1)	8.4	1.0 (with relaxation)
	FR2b	-5.5dBm/400MHz	-13dBm	-7.64 (NOTE 1)	13.5	1.0 (with relaxation)
OFF power –	FR2a	N/A	-35dBm/ChBW	-24.54 (NOTE 2)	30.4	1.0 (with relaxation)
TRP	FR2b	N/A		<24.54 (NOTE 2)	N/A	Propose not to test
OFF power –	FR2a	-7.6dBm/400MHz	-30dBm/ChBW	-22.54 (NOTE 2)	28.4	1.0 (with relaxation)
EIRP	FR2b	-5.5dBm/400MHz		-24.64 (NOTE 2)	30.5	1.0 (with relaxation)
Absolute power tolerance		Same	as Minimum outpu	t power		
Relative power	FR2a	-13.6dBm/ 100MHz	-7.6dBm/ 100MHz	5.86 (NOTE 1)	0	1.0
tolerance	FR2b	-11.5dBm/ 100MHz	-5.5dBm/ 100MHz	5.86 (NOTE 1)	0	1.0
Aggregate power tolerance		Same	as Relative power t	olerance		
Aggregate power	FR2a	-13.6dBm/ 100MHz	-7.6dBm/ 100MHz	5.86 (NOTE 1)	0	1.0
tolerance	FR2b	-11.5dBm/ 100MHz	-5.5dBm/ 100MHz	5.86 (NOTE 1)	0	1.0
SEM	FR2a	N/A	-13dBm/1MHz	8.14 (NOTE	0	0.62

Table B.2.2.27-2: Uncertainty value for influence of noise for PC1 for IFF

Test case	Frequency range	Relaxation [dB]	Influence of noise [dB]	
MOP-EIRP	FR2a	0	0.13	
	FR2b	0	0.2	
MOP-TRP	FR2a	0	0.13	
	FR2b	0	0.27	
	FR2a	0	0.2	
MOP-Spherical	FR2b	0	0.35	
MDD	FR2a	0	0.13	
MPR	FR2b	0	0.3	
Minimum output	FR2a	0	0.3	
power	FR2b	0	0.6	
OFF power –	FR2a	Same as defined for	PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
TRP	FR2b		PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
0514	FR2a	0	1.81 (NOTE 1, 2)	
SEM	FR2b	0	TBD	
	FR2a	0	0.95	
ACLR (ACP)	FR2b	0	0.95	
General Tx	6GHz <=f<12.75GHz	Same as defined for	PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
spurious	12.75GHz<=f<66GHz	0 1.08 (NOTE 1, 3)		
	66GHz<=f<=80GHz	Same as defined for PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-		
Tx spurious Co-	n260			
existence	(Aggressor band : n257,	5 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	n261)	,		
	n257, n261	(
	(Aggressor band : n260)	3.3 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤ 24.0GHz	0.3 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	57 GHz ≤ f ≤ 66GHz		PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
Additional	NS 202	Same as defined for PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1		
spurious	(7.25GHz <=f			
emission	<=12.75GHz)			
Ollinoololl	NS 202	13 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	(12.75GHz <=f	10 (Game as 1 GG)	2.61 (10121, 1)	
	<=23.45GHz)			
	NS_202, NS_203			
	$103_{202}, 103_{203}$ $23.6 \text{ GHz} \le f \le 24.0 \text{GHz}$	0.3 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	NS 202			
	(23.45GHz <=f	12 (Como oo DC2)	2.24 (NOTE 1.4)	
	,	13 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	<=40.8GHz)			
	NS_202	13 (Same as PC3)	2.34 (NOTE 1, 4)	
	(40.8GHz <=f <=66GHz)			
Dv. on	6GHz <=f<=20GHz		PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
Rx spurious	20GHz<=f<=40GHz		PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1	
	40GHz<=f<=80GHz	Same as defined for PC3 in Table B.2.2.27-1		

NOTE 1: values assuming up to 6% of grid points with EIRP > 43dBm.

Table B.2.2.27-3: Uncertainty value for influence of noise for PC5 for IFF

Test case	Frequency range	Relaxation [dB]	Influence of noise [dB]
MOP-EIRP	FR2a	0	0.13
MOP-TRP	FR2a	0	0.13
MOP-Spherical	FR2a	0	0.2

NOTE 2: values assuming SNR = -7.9dB for points with EIRP > 43dBm / SNR = 8.14dB otherwise.

NOTE 3: values assuming SNR = -5dB for points with EIRP > 43dBm / SNR = 10dB otherwise.

NOTE 4: values assuming SNR = -9dB for points with EIRP > 43dBm / SNR = 6dB otherwise and considering the proposed relaxation.

Table B.2.2.27-4: Uncertainty value for influence of noise for PC6 for IFF

Test case	Frequency range	Relaxation	Influence of noise
MOP-EIRP	FR2a	FFS	FFS
MOP-TRP	FR2a	FFS	FFS
MOP-Spherical	FR2a	FFS	FFS
MPR	FR2a	FFS	FFS
Minimum output power	FR2a	FFS	FFS
OFF power – TRP	FR2a		FFS
SEM	FR2a	FFS	FFS
ACLR (ACP)	FR2a	FFS	FFS
	12.75GHz<=f<66GHz	FFS	FFS
Tx spurious Co-	n260	FFS	FFS
existence	(Aggressor band :		
	n257, n261)		
	n257, n261	FFS	FFS
	(Aggressor band :		
	n260)		
	23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤	FFS	FFS
	24.0GHz		
Additional	23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤	FFS	FFS
spurious	24.0GHz		
emission			
	20GHz<=f<=40GHz		FFS

B.2.2.28 Systematic error related to beam peak search

See B.2.1.28.

The uncertainty value of systematic error related to beam peak search is estimated as below table and used across clause B

Table B.2.2.28-1: Uncertainty value for systematic error related to beam peak search for IFF

Power	Uncertainty value
class	
PC1, PC5	0.7
PC3	0.5
PC6	FFS

B.2.2.29 Influence of spherical coverage grid

See B.2.1.29.

The uncertainty value of influence of spherical coverage grid is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.29-1: Uncertainty value for influence of spherical coverage grid for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.13	Actual	1.00	0.13
PC5				
PC3	0.12	Actual	1.00	0.12
PC6	FFS	Actual	FFS	FFS

B.2.2.30 Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage

See B.2.1.30.

The uncertainty value of systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.30-1: Uncertainty value for systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage for IFF

Power	Uncertainty value	
class		
PC1, PC5	DL power step size, 0.2	
PC3	DL power step size, 0.2	
PC6	DL power step size, 0.2	

B.2.2.31 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation

See B.2.1.31.

The uncertainty value of misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.31-1: Uncertainty value for misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation for IFF

Power	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
class	value	the probability		uncertainty
				(σ) [dB]
PC1,	0.10	Actual	1.00	0.10
PC5				
PC3	0.10	Actual	1.00	0.10
PC6	0.10	Actual	1.00	0.10

B.2.2.32 Additional Impact of Interferer ACLR

See B.2.1.32.

The uncertainty value of additional Impact of Interferer ACLR is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.32-1: Uncertainty value for additional Impact of Interferer ACLR for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value
PC1, PC3, PC5,	0.7
PC6	

B.2.2.33 Modulated Interferer uncertainty

See B.2.1.33.

The uncertainty value of modulated Interferer uncertainty is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.33-1: Uncertainty value for modulated Interferer uncertainty for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]
PC1,	2.9	Normal	2	1.45
PC5				
PC3	2.9	Normal	2	1.45
PC6	2.9	Normal	2	1.45

B.2.2.34 Void

B.2.2.35 Influence of offset antenna for blocker signal

See B.2.1.35.

B.2.2.36 Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment

See B.2.1.36.

The uncertainty value of uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment is estimated as below table and used across clause B.

Table B.2.2.36-1: Uncertainty value for uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment for IFF

Power class	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
PC1	TBD	Normal	2	TBD
PC3	[0.4]	Normal	2	[0.2]
PC6	TBD	Normal	2	TBD

B.2.3 Measurement error contribution descriptions for NFTF

B.2.3.1 Axes Alignment

Includes the following mechanical alignment errors:

- The uncertainty related with the lateral displacement between the horizontal and vertical axes of the DUT positioner.
- The differences from 90° of the angle between the horizontal and vertical axes.
- The horizontal mis-pointing of the horizontal axis to the probe reference point for Theta=0°.

These mechanical errors can result in sampling the field on a non-ideal sphere. This uncertainty can be considered to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.2 Measurement Distance uncertainty

See B.2.1.2.

B.2.3.3 Quality of the Quiet Zone

See B.2.1.3.

B.2.3.4 Mismatch

See B.2.1.4.

B.2.3.5 Multiple Reflections: Coupling Measurement Antenna and DUT

The multiple reflections occur when a portion of the transmitted signal is reflected form the receiving antenna back to the transmitting antenna and re-reflected by the transmitting antenna back to the receiving antenna. This uncertainty can be determined by multiple measurements of the DUT when at different distance from the probes. This uncertainty is assumed to have a U-shaped distribution.

B.2.3.6 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment

See B.2.1.6.

B.2.3.7 Phase curvature

See B.2.1.7.

B.2.3.8 Amplifier uncertainties

See B.2.1.8.

B.2.3.9 Random uncertainty

See B.2.1.9.

B.2.3.10 Influence of the XPD

Refer to B.2.1.10. If the Probe Polarization Amplitude and Phase is measured and corrected for then this uncertainty term can be considered to be zero.

B.2.3.11 NF to FF truncation

The measured near field is expanded using a finite set of spherical modes. The number of modes is linked to number of samples. The filtering effect generated by the finite number of modes can improve measurement results by removing signals from outside the physical area of the DUT. Care must be taken in order to make sure the removed signals are not from the DUT itself. This term also includes the uncertainty related to the scan area truncation. This uncertainty is usually negligible. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.12 Probe Polarization Amplitude and Phase

The amplitude and phase of the probe polarization coefficients should be measured. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.13 Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-probe systems only)

This is the uncertainty due to the fact that different probes are used for each physical position. Different probes have different radiation patterns. Generally, the probe array is calibrated so that the uniformity of the probes is achieved. This uncertainty term must be considered if the amplitude and phase of each probe is not identical or corrected for. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution

B.2.3.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer

See B.2.1.14.

B.2.3.15 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna

See B.2.1.15.

B.2.3.16 Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth

This uncertainty originates from the non-linearity of the phase recovery for wide band signal. The phase recovery can be due to either phase non-linearity of the receiver and/or the DUT itself. The method to quantify the non-linearites is not defined.

B.2.3.17 Probe Pattern Effect

The probe/s pattern/s is assumed to be known so that the DUT measurement in near field can be corrected when performing the near field to far field transform. If the probe pattern is known, then the uncertainty term is zero. There is no direct dependence between the DUT pattern and the probe pattern in near field measurements. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.18 Phase centre offset of calibration

See B.2.1.18.

B.2.3.19 Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process

See B.2.1.19.

B.2.3.20 Phase Drift and Noise

This uncertainty is due to the noise level and drift of the test range and should be determined or measured at the DUT location. The noise level is usually measured with a Spectrum Analyzer. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.21 Mismatch in the connection of the calibration antenna

See B.2.1.4.

B.2.3.22 Influence of TRP measurement grid

See B.2.1.22.

B.2.3.23

B.2.3.24

B.2.3.25 Leakage and Crosstalk

This uncertainty can be addressed by measurements on the actual system setup. The leakage and crosstalk cannot be separated from the random amplitude and phase errors so that the relative importance should be determined. This uncertainty is assumed to have a normal distribution.

B.2.3.26 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature

See B.2.1.24.

B.2.3.27 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty

See B.2.1.25.

B.2.3.28 DUT repositioning

See B.2.1.26.

B.2.3.29 Influence of noise

See B.2.1.27.

B.2.3.30 Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment

See B.2.1.36.

B.3 UE maximum output power

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP and TRP measurements for UE maximum output power. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following clauses.

Table B.3-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for UE maximum output power

Power Class	Frequenc y	MBW	Power (NOTE2)	Threshol d MU value for NTC [dB] (NOTE1)	Threshold MU value for ETC [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.08	5.35
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			5.28	5.55
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.33	5.60
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			5.40	5.67
PC5	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.33	5.60
NOTE 1:	Total EIRP E	-		or Quiet Zone	

NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤30cm in Table B.3.2-2 for PC3 UEs (NTC), in Table B.3.2-8 for PC3 UEs (ETC) and B.3.2-6 (NTC) and B.3.2-9 (ETC) for PC1 and PC5 UEs.

NOTE 2: Max output power level for device with corresponding power class.

Table B.3-2: MU threshold for TRP measurement for UE maximum output power

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value for NTC [dB] (NOTE 1)	Threshol d MU value for ETC [dB] (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	4.61	4.87
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			4.81	5.07
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	4.64	4.90
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			4.78	5.04

PC5	23.45GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max	4.64	4.90
	<= f <=		Output Power		
	32.125GHz				
NOTE 1: Total TRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.3.2-2 for PC3 UEs (NTC), in Table					
B.3.2-8 for PC3 UEs (ETC) and B.3.2-6 (NTC) and B.3.2-9 (ETC) for PC1 and PC5 UEs.					
NOTE 2: Max output power level for device with corresponding power class.					

Table B.3-3: MU threshold for Spherical coverage measurement for UE maximum output power

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshol d MU value (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = TBD	4.78
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			5.38
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = TBD	4.69
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			4.84
PC5	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = TBD	4.69

NOTE 1: Total Spherical coverage Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet
Zone size ≤ 30cm in Tables B.3.2-4 for PC3 UEs and B.3.27 for PC1 and PC5 UEs

B.3.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.3.1-1.

Table B.3.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP and TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2				
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3				
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6				
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8				
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9				
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11				
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12				
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23				
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25				
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26				
17	Influence of spherical coverage grid	B.2.1.29				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
18	Mismatch	B.2.1.4				
19	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8				
20	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13				
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14				
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15				
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	B.2.1.16				
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18				
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19				
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20				
20	antenna	D.2.1.20				
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21				
28	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11				
	Systematic uncertainties	•				
29	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24				
30	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27				
31	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.1.28				

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP is provided in Table B.3.1-2.

Table B.3.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (o) [dB]	
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		(0) [0]	
1	Positioning misalignment					
2	Measure distance uncertainty					
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)					
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)					
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT					
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power					
	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)					
7	Phase curvature					
3	Amplifier uncertainties					
9	Random uncertainty					
10	Influence of the XPD					
11	Insertion Loss Variation					
12	RF leakage (from measurement					
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25	
	grid (NOTE 5)					
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.0	Actual	1	0.0	
	(NOTE 6)					
15	Multiple measurement antenna					
1.0	uncertainty					
16	DUT repositioning	0.10	A = + - = 1	1	0.10	
17	Influence of spherical coverage	0.12	Actual	1	0.12	
	grid (NOTE 8)	⊥ Calibration m	oscuroment			
10						
18 19	Mismatch					
20	Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning					
20	System					
21	Uncertainty of the Network					
	Analyzer					
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of					
	the calibration antenna					
23	Positioning and pointing					
	misalignment between the					
	reference antenna and the					
	measurement antenna					
24	Phase centre offset of calibration					
	antenna					
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration					
	process (NOTE 2)					
26	Standing wave between reference					
	calibration antenna and					
27	measurement antenna				-	
27	Influence of the calibration antenna					
28	feed cable Insertion Loss Variation					
	Systematic u	ncertainties (NOTE 7)		Value	
29		-		<u> </u>	0.00	
	Systematic error due to TR		quaurature (NOTE !	(כ	0.00	
30	-	ence of noise	Language (NOTE 2)		0.5	
31	Systematic error related	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0.5 Value	
Total measurement uncertainty						
	I II II I Vacaded upcortainty (1 06)	T — contidence	interval of 95 %) [d	IRI	TBD	
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96c TRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96c				TBD	

B.3.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.3.2-1.

Table B.3.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP and TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	•
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
17	Influence of spherical coverage grid	B.2.2.29
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
18	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
20	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
	the measurement antenna	
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	B.2.2.20
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
28	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
29	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24
30	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27
31	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, [P = maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP in normal temperature conditions is provided in Table B.3.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.3.2-6 for PC1 and PC5 UEs.

- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP in extreme temperature conditions is provided in Table B.3.2-8 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.3.2-9 for PC1 and PC5 UEs.
- The uncertainty assessment for Spherical coverage is provided in Table B.3.2-4 for PC3 UEs in Table B.3.2-7 for PC1 and PC5 UEs.

Table B.3.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(0) [db]		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
and measurement antenna							
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08		
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)						
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25		
	grid (NOTE 4)						
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00		
	(NOTE 5)						
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
	uncertainty (NOTE 9)						
16		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE		
		4)			4)		
	DUT repositioning	0.08 (NOTE			0.05 (NOTE		
		5)			5)		
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement				
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	System						
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75		
	Analyzer						
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna						
22	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the		J	_			
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
23	antenna	0.00	rectangular	1.75	0.00		
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
24		0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
25	process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
25	calibration antenna and	0.00	U-Shapeu	1.41	0.00		
00	measurement antenna	0.14	Nie wee el	2.00	0.07		
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
	feed cable	0.00		4.70			
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
20		uncertainties			Value		
28	Systematic error due to T				0.00		
29	Influence of noise (2				0.1		
29	Influence of noise				0.3		
30	Systematic error relate				0.5		
EIDE		ement uncertai		co intonval	Value		
LIKE	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=		nz) (1.900 - comiden	ce interval	5.08		
FIDE		5 %) [dB]) (1 OG	intorial -f	F 20		
FIKH	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <) (T'AOO - COULIGEUCE	interval of	5.28		
95 %) [dB]							
TDD:	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <= f		_\ (4 00	Salama St. C.	4.61		

Table B.3.2-3: Void

Table B.3.2-4: Uncertainty assessment for Spherical coverage measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(0) [ub]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
7	measurement equipment (NOTE 3) Phase curvature	0.00	LLchanad	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	U-shaped Normal	2.00	1.05
			Normal	2.00	
9 10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.50 0.01		1.41	0.25
11			U-shaped		_
	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
14	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
15	Influence of spherical coverage grid	0.12	Actual	1	0.12
		Calibration n	neasurement		
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
20	Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
-		incertainties			Value
27	Influence of noise (2				0.3
27	Influence of noise				0.9
	Total measure				Value
Sį	pherical coverage Expanded uncertain confidence inte	nty (23.45GHz	<= f <= 32.125GHz) ((1.96σ -	4.78
	Spherical coverage Expanded uncerta confidence into	inty (32.125GI	Hz < f <= 40.8GHz) (1	96σ -	5.38
NOTE	1. The quality of quiet zone is the s			d on proce	dura dafinad in

- NOTE 1: The quality of quiet zone is the same for EIRP and TRP. Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.
- NOTE 5: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

Table B.3.2-5: Void

Table B.3.2-6: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 and PC5 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty	
		Value	probability		(σ) [dB]	
	Stag	je 2: DUT meas	surement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment (NOTE 3)	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08	
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
13	antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25	
	grid (NOTE 4)					
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 5)	0.00	Actual	1	0.00	
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
16		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE	
	DUT repositioning	4)			4)	
	DOT repositioning	0.35 (NOTE			0.20 (NOTE	
		5)			5)	
		: Calibration m				
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
19	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4	
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
		uncertainties (<u> </u>	Value	
28	Systematic error due to T				0.00	
29	Influence of noise (0.13	
29						
					0.20 (NOTE 5)	
30	Systematic error relate				0.7	
		rement uncertai			Value	
EIRP			z) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	5.33	
EIRP	Total measur Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	rement uncertai f <= 32.125GH %) [dB]	nty z) (1.96σ - confidence		V	

Table B.3.2-7: Uncertainty assessment for Spherical coverage measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 and PC5 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea:	⊥surement		(о) [иБ]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTÉ 1)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
7	measurement equipment (NOTE 3) Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
<u>o</u> 9			Normal	2.00	
9 10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.50 0.01		1.41	0.25
11			U-shaped		0.00
	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
14	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
15	Influence of spherical coverage grid	0.13	Actual	1	0.13
		Calibration n	neasurement		
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
20	Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1)	0.40	Actual	1.00	0.40
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		uncertainties			Value
27	Influence of noise (2				0.20
27	Influence of noise				0.35
	Total measure	`			Value
S	pherical coverage Expanded uncertain confidence into	nty (23.45GHz	<= f <= 32.125GHz) (1.96σ -	4.69
	Spherical coverage Expanded uncerta confidence into	inty (32.125GI	Hz < f <= 40.8GHz) (1	.96σ -	4.84
VIOTE	1. The quality of quiet zone is the s	amo for EIDD	and TDD Value bace	d on procod	lura defined in

NOTE 1: The quality of quiet zone is the same for EIRP and TRP. Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 5: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

Table B.3.2-8: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]
		e 2: DUT mea			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
	grid (NOTE 4)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	(NOTE 5)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
	uncertainty (NOTE 7)				
16		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE
		4)			4)
	DUT repositioning	0.08 (NOTE			0.05 (NOTE
		5)			5)
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement		
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	the calibration antenna	0.00	Toma	2.00	0.00
22	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the	0.01	rectangular	1.75	0.00
	1				
	reference antenna and the				
00	measurement antenna	0.00	<u> </u>	4.70	2.22
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	process (NOTE 1)				
25	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		incertainties			Value
28	Systematic error due to T				0.00
29	Influence of noise (2				0.1
29	Influence of noise				0.3
30	Systematic error relate				0.5
		ement uncerta			Value
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			ce interval	5.35
	•	5 %) [dB]	, ,		
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	5.55
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	%) [dB]	, ,		
			-) (1 00		4.07
TRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <= f	「<= 32 125(51	7) (1.960 - continence	interval of	4.87

Table B.3.2-9: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 and PC5 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
		e 2: DUT meas	surement		(σ) [dB]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
<u>2</u>	Measure distance uncertainty	0.02	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
<u>~</u> 3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.90	Actual	1.00	0.90
<u> </u>	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
4 5	Standing wave between the DUT	1.50	U-shaped	1.41	1.50
5		0.00	U-Snapeu	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna		Newsel	2.00	+
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00			0.00
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
	grid (NOTE 4)	0.25			0.25
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	(NOTE 5)	0.00			0.00
15	Multiple measurement antenna		Actual	1	
	uncertainty (NOTE 7)	0.15	7.0000	_	0.15
16	uncertainty (NOTE 1)	0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE
10		,	rectangular	1.75	,
	DUT repositioning	4)			4)
		0.35 (NOTE			0.20 (NOTE
		5)			5)
		Calibration n			
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System	0.00			0.00
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
	Analyzer	1.50			0.73
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	the calibration antenna	0.60	0.60		0.30
22	Positioning and pointing		Rectangular	1.73	
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the	0.01			0.00
	measurement antenna				
33			Doctangular	1 72	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00			0.00
23 24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.00	Rectangular Actual	1.73	0.00
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1)		Actual	1.00	
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference	0.60			0.60
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and		Actual	1.00	
24 25	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.60	Actual U-shaped	1.00	0.60
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
24 25	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.60	Actual U-shaped	1.00	0.60
24 25 26	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna	0.60	Actual U-shaped	1.00	0.60
24 25 26	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic L	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07
24 25 26 27	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic L	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00
24 25 26 27	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value
24 25 26 27 28 29	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic L Systematic calibration antenna feed cable	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13
24 25	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic to Systematic to Influence of noise (2)	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE
24 25 26 27 28 29	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic L Systematic calibration antenna feed cable	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4)
24 25 26 27 28 29	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic to Systematic to Influence of noise (2)	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4) 0.20 (NOTE
224 225 226 227 228 229 229	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic L Systematic error due to Ti Influence of noise (2)	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz) f <= 40.8GHz)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4) 0.20 (NOTE 5)
224 225 226 227 228 229 229	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic user of the control of the contr	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 3.45GHz <= f	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz) f <= 40.8GHz) k search (NOTE 5)	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4) 0.20 (NOTE 5) 0.7
224 225 226 227 228 229 229	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic error due to Time Influence of noise Systematic error relate Systematic error relate Total measure	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f (32.125GHz <	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz) f <= 40.8GHz) k search (NOTE 5) inty	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4) 0.20 (NOTE 5)
224 225 226 227 228 229 229	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic error due to Total measure Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <==	0.60 0.00 0.14 0.00 Incertainties RP calculation 23.45GHz <= f (32.125GHz <	Actual U-shaped Normal Rectangular (NOTE 6) /quadrature (NOTE 4) <= 32.125GHz) f <= 40.8GHz) k search (NOTE 5) inty	1.00 1.41 2.00 1.73	0.60 0.00 0.07 0.00 Value 0.00 0.13 0.27 (NOTE 4) 0.20 (NOTE 5) 0.7

B.3.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.3.3-1.

Table B.3.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP and TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in
	Change C. FIRD Name Field Rediction Return Measurement and FIRD Name	paragraph
	Stage 2: EIRP Near Field Radiation Pattern Measurement and EIRP Nea	r Field DOT power
	measurement	
1	Axis Alignment	B.2.3.1
2	Measurement Distance Uncertainty	B.2.3.2
3	Quality of the Quiet Zone	B.2.3.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.3.4
5	Multiple Reflections: Coupling between Measurement Antenna and DUT	B.2.3.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.3.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.3.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.3.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.3.10
11	NF to FF truncation	B.2.3.11
12	Probe Polarization Amplitude and Phase	B.2.3.12
13	Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-probe systems only)	B.2.3.13
14	Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth	B.2.3.16
15	Probe Pattern Effect	B.2.3.17
16	Phase Drift and Noise	B.2.3.20
17	Leakage and Crosstalk	B.2.3.25
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
18	Mismatch	B.2.3.4
19	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.3.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.3.15
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	B.2.3.18
23	Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process	B.2.3.19
24	Mismatch in the connection of the calibration antenna	B.2.3.21

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{22.65 \text{GHz}, 31.1 \text{GHz}, 45.1 \text{GHz}\}$, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP is provided in Table B.3.1-2.

Table B.3.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Uncertainty Value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage 2: EIRP Near Field Rac		leasurement and EIF rement	RP Near Fie	ld DUT power
1	Axis Alignment				
2	Measurement Distance				
	Uncertainty				
3	Quality of the Quiet Zone				
4	Mismatch				
5	Multiple Reflections: Coupling				
	between Measurement Antenna				
	and DUT				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	NF to FF truncation				
12	Probe Polarization Amplitude and				
	Phase				
13	Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-				
	probe systems only)				
14	Phase Recovery Non-Linearity				
	over signal bandwidth				
15	Probe Pattern Effect				
16	Phase Drift and Noise				
17	Leakage and Crosstalk				
		tage 1: Calibrati	ion measurement	-	
18	Mismatch				
19	Amplifier uncertainties				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration				
23	Quality of the Quiet Zone for				
-	Calibration Process				
24	Mismatch in the connection of the				
	calibration antenna				
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.9	96σ - confidence i	interval of 95 %) [dB]	1	
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (1.9				
VOTI	E 1: The impact of phase variation of	n EIRP shall be ta	aken into account duri	ng final MU	definition for the

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP shall be taken into account during final MU definition for the test method.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 5: The Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth is shall be taken into account during final MU definition for the test method.

B.4 UE maximum output power for modulation / channel bandwidth

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for UE maximum output power for modulation / channel bandwidth (a.k.a Maximum Power Reduction/MPR). The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following clauses.

Table B.4-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for UE maximum output power for modulation / channel bandwidth

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value for NTC [dB] (NOTE1)	Threshold MU value for ETC [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power – MBR - MPR – T(MPR)	5.11	5.38
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			5.29	5.56
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power – MPR – T(MPR)	5.33	5.60
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			5.50	5.77
NOTE 1: To in NOTE 2: Ma					

B.4.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.4.1-1.

Table B.4.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	UID Description of uncertainty contribution					
	Same as Table 3.1-1 for EIRP					

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = 5 cm, f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = maximum output power MBR MPR T(MPR).

- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.4.1-2.

Table B.4.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1 to	Samo as	c Stago 2 of Ta	ble 3.1-2 for EIRP						
17	Same as	s stage 2 of Ta	DIE 3.1-2 IUI EIRP						
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement						
18									
to	Same as	s Stage 1 of Ta	ble 3.1-2 for EIRP						
28									
	Systema	atic uncertaint	ies		Value				
29	Systematic error due	to TRP calcula	tion/quadrature		N/A				
30	Influ	ence of noise							
31	Systematic error re	alatad ta baam	noak coarah		Same as				
	Systematic error in	elateu to beam	peak Search		Table 3.1-2				
	Total measure	ment uncertai	nty		Value				
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96	σ - confidence	interval of 95 %) [d	B]	TBD				
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96	σ - confidence	interval of 95 %) [df	3]	TBD				
NOTE	1: The assessment assumes maxim	mum DUT outp	ut power – MBR - N	1PR – T(MPI	R)				

B.4.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.4.2-1.

Table B.4.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP and TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
Same as Stage 2 of Table 3.2-1 for EIRP					

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = maximum output power MPR T(MPR).
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP and TRP is provided in Table B.3.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.4.2-x for PC1 UEs.

Table B.4.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1 to 16	Same as	Stage 2 of Ta	ble B.3.2-2 for EIRP					
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement					
17								
to	Same as	Stage 1 of Ta	ble B.3.2-2 for EIRP					
27								
		atic uncertair			Value			
28	Systematic error due	to TRP calcu	lation/quadrature		N/A			
29	Influence of noise (2	23.45GHz <= f	<= 32.125GHz)		0.13			
29	Influence of noise	(32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz)		0.31			
30	Systematic error r	elated to bear	n peak search		Same as Table B.3.2- 2			
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value			
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	4.92			
	of 95 %) [dB]							
EIRP	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8 GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]							
NOTE	NOTE 1: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power – MBR - MPR – T(MPR)							

Table B.4.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard		
		value	probability		uncertainty		
					(σ) [dB]		
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement				
1 to	1 to Same as Stage 2 of Table B.3.2-8 for EIRP						
16	Same as	Slaye 2 Ul Ta	DIE D.3.2-0 IUI EIRP				
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement				
17							
to	Same as	Stage 1 of Ta	ble B.3.2-8 for EIRP				
27							
	System	atic uncertair	ties		Value		
28	Systematic error due	e to TRP calcu	ation/quadrature		N/A		
29	Influence of noise (2	23.45GHz <= f	<= 32.125GHz)		0.13		
29	Influence of noise	(32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz)		0.31		
30					Same as		
	Systematic error r	related to bear	n peak search		Table B.3.2-		
					8		
	Total measure	ement uncerta	nty		Value		
EIRP	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	5.20		
	of 95 %) [dB]						
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <	< f <= 40.8GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence	interval of	5.38		
	95 %) [dB]						
NOTE	NOTE 1: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power – MBR - MPR – T(MPR)						

Table B.4.2-4: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea	surement				
1 to 16	Same as	Stage 2 of Ta	ble B.3.2-6 for EIRP				
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement				
17 to 27	Same as	Stage 1 of Ta	ble B.3.2-6 for EIRP				
	System	atic uncertair	nties		Value		
28	Systematic error due	to TRP calcu	lation/quadrature		N/A		
29	Influence of noise (2	23.45GHz <= f	<= 32.125GHz)		0.13		
29	Influence of noise	(32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz)		0.3		
30	Systematic error related to beam peak search Table I						
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value		
EIRP	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz) (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]						
EIRP	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8 GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]						
NOTE	1: The assessment assumes maxir	num DUT outp	out power – MPR – T(MPR)			

Table B.4.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea	surement				
1 to 16	Same as	Stage 2 of Ta	ble B.3.2-9 for EIRP				
	Stage 1:	Calibration r	neasurement				
17							
to 27	Same as	Stage 1 of 1a	ble B.3.2-9 for EIRP				
	System	atic uncertair	nties		Value		
28	Systematic error due	to TRP calcu	lation/quadrature		N/A		
29	Influence of noise (2	23.45GHz <= f	<= 32.125GHz)		0.13		
29	Influence of noise	(32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz)		0.3		
30							
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value		
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	5.60		
	of 95 %) [dB]						
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8 GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]						
NOTE	NOTE 1: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power – MPR – T(MPR)						

B.4.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

B.5 UE maximum output power with additional requirements

FFS

B.6 Configured transmitted power with Power Boost

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for UE maximum output power. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following clauses.

Table B.6-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for Configured transmitted power with Power Boost

Power Class	Frequenc y	MBW	Power (NOTE2)	Threshol d MU value for NTC [dB] (NOTE1)	Threshold MU value for ETC [dB] (NOTE1)		
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.08	5.35		
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			5.28	5.55		
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	FFS	FFS		
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			FFS	FFS		
NOTE 1:	NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤30cm in Table B.6.2-2 for PC3 UEs (NTC), in Table B.6.2-8 for PC3 UEs (ETC) and B.6.2-6 for PC1 UEs.						
NOTE 2:				vith correspor	nding power		

B.6.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.6.1-1.

Table B.6.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

Measure distance uncertainty B.2.1.2	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
Measure distance uncertainty Quality of quiet zone Mismatch Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.1.6 Phase curvature B.2.1.7 Random uncertainties B.2.1.8 Random uncertainty B.2.1.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.1.10 Insertion Loss Variation R.2.1.21 Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning B.2.1.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.1.4 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Influence of the calibration antenna B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.1.20 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.1.19 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.1.19 Light positioning misalignment process B.2.1.19 Light positioning and pointing misalignment process B.2.1.19 Light positioning B.2.1.21 Light positioning and pointing misalignment process B.2.1.19 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light position antenna B.2.1.12 Light positioning and pointing misalignment process B.2.1.19 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.12 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.12 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.11 Light positioning B.2.1.12 Light positioning B.2.1.12 Light positioning B.2.1.13 Light posi							
Quality of quiet zone Mismatch Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna Long the RF power measurement equipment Mismatch Phase curvature Random uncertainty Insertion Loss Variation Relating Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty Mismatch Mitmatch Mi	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1				
Mismatch Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.1.5 Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.1.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.1.6 Phase curvature B.2.1.7 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Random uncertainty B.2.1.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.1.10 Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.1.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.1.12 Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Description of the description antenna Received antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Antenna Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.1.18 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.1.10 Mismatch B.2.1.11 Mismatch B.2.1.12 Mismatch B.2.1.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.14 Mismatch B.2.1.15 Mismatch B.2.1.16 Mismatch B.2.1.16 Mismatch B.2.1.17 Mismatch B.2.1.18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.19 Mismatch B.2.1.11 Mismatch B.2.1.11 Mismatch B.2.1.12 Mismatch B.2.1.13 Mismatch B.2.1.13 Mismatch B.2.1.14 Mismatch B.2.1.15 Mismatch B.2.1.15 Mismatch B.2.1.16 Mismatch B.2.1.16 Mismatch B.2.1.17 Mismatch B.2.1.17 Mismatch B.2.1.17 Mismatch B.2.1.18 Mismatch B.2.1.18 Mismatch B.2.1.18 Mismatch B.2.1.19 Mismatch B.2.1.11 Mismat	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2				
Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.1.5	3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3				
Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Phase curvature Random uncertainties Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.3 Misalignment of positioning System Ducertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Influence of the calibration antenna heacurement Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.21 Nestionic and pointing misalignatent between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.1.16 B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.1.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4				
Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.1.8 Random uncertainty B.2.1.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.1.10 Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.1.12 Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Description of the Network of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.21 Influence of noise B.2.1.21 Influence of noise B.2.1.21 Influence of noise	5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5				
Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Random uncertainty B.2.1.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.1.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.1.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.1.12 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.1.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning B.2.1.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.1.4 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.1.14 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.1.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.1.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.1.20 antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.1.21 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.1.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.27	6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6				
Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Replace (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Replace (from measurement antenna uncertainty Replace (from measurement antenna Replace (from measurement antenna Replace (from measurement antenna Replace (from measurement antenna Replace (from measurement antenna anten	7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7				
Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation Insertion Loss Variation Insertion Loss Variation Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.1.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.1.25 Influence of heam peak search grid B.2.1.21 B.2.1.25 Influence of heam peak search grid B.2.1.27 B.2.1.12 B.2.1.26 B.2.1.27 B.2.1.13 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.14 B.2.1.15 B.2.1.15 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.21	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8				
Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch RF leakage (from measurement antenna uncertainty) BR leakage (from measurement antenna BR leakage (from measurement antenna BR leakage (from measurement antenna an	9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9				
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.27	10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10				
Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Actually of quiet zone for calibration process Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.27	11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11				
Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.1.25 DUT repositioning B.2.1.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.4 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.1.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.1.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.27	12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12				
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch	13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23				
Stage 1: Calibration measurement 16 Mismatch B.2.1.4 17 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.1.14 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.1.15 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.1.16 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.1.18 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.1.19 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.1.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.1.11 Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.27	14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25				
Mismatch B.2.1.4 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.1.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.1.14 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.1.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.1.16 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.1.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.1.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.1.21 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.1.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.1.27	15	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26				
Amplifier uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.27		Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.13 B.2.1.14 B.2.1.15 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.18 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21	16	Mismatch	B.2.1.4				
Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.14 B.2.1.15 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.18 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.10 B.2.1.11	17	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8				
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.1.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.15 B.2.1.15 B.2.1.16 B.2.1.18 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21			B.2.1.13				
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.16 B.2.1.18 B.2.1.19 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21	19		B.2.1.14				
the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21	20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15				
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.1.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Influence of noise B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21	21		B.2.1.16				
23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.19 B.2.1.20 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21			50110				
Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 B.2.1.21 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.27							
antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.21 B.2.1.11							
25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.21 B.2.1.11 B.2.1.27	24		B.2.1.20				
26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.1.11 Systematic uncertainties 27 Influence of noise B.2.1.27	25		B.2.1.21				
27 Influence of noise B.2.1.27	26		B.2.1.11				
27 Influence of noise B.2.1.27		Systematic uncertainties	•				
	27		B.2.1.27				
	28						

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{22.65 \text{GHz}, 31.1 \text{GHz}, 45.1 \text{GHz}\}$, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.6.1-2.

Table B.6.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
		2: DUT meas	urement		\ \-\ \ \-\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
1	Positioning misalignment				
2	Measure distance uncertainty				
3	Quality of quiet zone				
4	Mismatch (NOTE 2)				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT				
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	Insertion Loss Variation				
12	RF leakage (from measurement				
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.0	Actual	1	0.0
14	Multiple measurement antenna				
	uncertainty				
15	DUT repositioning				
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement		
16	Mismatch				
17	Amplifier uncertainties				
18	Misalignment of positioning System				
19	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
21	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration				
20	process				
24	0. "				
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and				
25	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna				
20	feed cable				
26 Insertion Loss Variation					Melece
27	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 4)				Value
27	Influence of noise				
28	Systematic error re				0.5
	Total measure			ND1	Value TBD
NOTE	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96 E 1: The impact of phase variation on				

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP shall be taken into account during final MU definition for the test method.
- NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.6.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.6.2-1.

Table B.6.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause				
Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2				
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3				
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4				
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6				
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8				
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9				
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11				
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23				
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25				
15	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
16	Mismatch	B.2.2.4				
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8				
18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13				
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15				
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16				
	the measurement antenna					
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19				
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20				
	antenna					
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11				
	Systematic uncertainties					
27	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27				
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28				

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, [P = maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.6.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.6.2-6 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.6.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch 1.30 Actual 1.00 1.30							
5	Standing wave between the DUT 0.00 U-shaped 1.41 0.00 and measurement antenna							
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08			
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)	0.00	11 -1	1 11	0.00			
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9 10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.50 0.01	Normal	2.00 1.41	0.25			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	U-shaped	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Rectangular Actual	1.73	0.00			
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)							
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00			
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15			
15	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05			
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement					
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75			
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30			
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 1)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4			
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07			
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
		uncertainties		2.70	Value			
27								
27	Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz) 0.3							
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search							
Total measurement uncertainty								
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			ce interval	Value 5.08			
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		(1.96σ - confidence	interval of	5.28			
NOTE	1: Value based on procedure define		2 of TR 38 810 for O	ijet Zone siz	ze less or			

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 5: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

Table B.6.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard		
		value	probability		uncertainty		
	Store	o 2: DUT moo	curomont		(σ) [dB]		
1	Positioning misalignment	e 2: DUT mea 0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS		
4	Mismatch	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS		
	and measurement antenna						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power FFS Normal 2.00 FFS						
Ŭ	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)	1.0	- Tomas	2.00			
7	Phase curvature	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
9	Random uncertainty	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
10	Influence of the XPD	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00		
14	Multiple measurement antenna	FFS	Actual	1	FFS		
	uncertainty (NOTE 5)						
15	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20		
		Calibration n		ļ	1		
16	Mismatch	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS		
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
18	Misalignment of positioning	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
	System						
19	Uncertainty of the Network	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
	Analyzer						
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
	the calibration antenna						
21	Positioning and pointing	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS		
	misalignment between the						
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS		
	antenna						
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS		
	process (NOTE 1)						
24	Standing wave between reference	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS		
	calibration antenna and		·				
	measurement antenna						
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS		
	feed cable						
26	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS		
		uncertainties			Value		
27	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz) FFS						
27	Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz) FFS						
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search						
Total measurement uncertainty							
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			ce interval	Value FFS		
	of 95	5 %) [dB]					
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		2) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	FFS		
		%) [dB]					
NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D 2 of TR 38 810 for Quiet Zone size less or							

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 5: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

Table B.6.2-4: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard		
		value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stage	⊥ e 2: DUT mea	 surement		(о) [иБ]		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9		
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08		
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)						
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00		
14	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
	uncertainty (NOTE 5)						
15	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05		
		Calibration n			1		
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
10	System	1.50	NI	2.00	0.75		
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75		
00	Analyzer	0.00	NI I	0.00	0.00		
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna	0.01	5	4 70			
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the						
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	antenna						
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
	process (NOTE 1)						
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	calibration antenna and						
	measurement antenna						
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
	feed cable						
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
07		uncertainties			Value		
27	Influence of noise (2				0.1		
27	Influence of noise				0.3		
28	Systematic error relate				0.5		
EID:		ement uncerta		oo intomio!	Value		
FIKH	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=		mz) (1.900 - confiden	ce merval	5.35		
E I D I		5 %) [dB]	\ (1 00= c==f=1====	inton -1 -1			
FIKH	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		7) (T'AOO - COULIGEUCE	interval of	5.55		
NOTE	95 %) [dB] NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D 2 of TR 38 810 for Quiet Zone size less or						

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm. The ETC QoQZ MU and ETC calibration path losses shall be applied to the NTC test cases if the ETC environment is used for NTC test cases.

- NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

Table B.6.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
	net?	 e 2: DUT mea	Surement		(σ) [dB]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
4	Mismatch	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
5	Standing wave between the DUT	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
	and measurement antenna		·		
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3)				
7	Phase curvature	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
8	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
9	Random uncertainty	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
10	Influence of the XPD	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
11	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
12	RF leakage (from measurement	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
14	Multiple measurement antenna	FFS	Actual	1	FFS
	uncertainty (NOTE 5)				
15	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20
		Calibration n			
16	Mismatch	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
18	Misalignment of positioning	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	System				
19	Uncertainty of the Network	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	Analyzer				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	the calibration antenna				
21	Positioning and pointing	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
	antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
	process (NOTE 1)				
24	Standing wave between reference	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	feed cable				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
		incertainties	(NOTE 4)		Value
27	Influence of noise (2				FFS
27	Influence of noise	<u> </u>	,		FFS
28	Systematic error i				0.7
		ement uncerta			Value
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	FFS
		5 %) [dB]			
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		c) (1.96 σ - confidence	interval of	FFS
		%) [dB]			
JOTE	1. Value based on procedure define	ad in alauga D	2 of TD 20 010 for O	riot Zana si-	an loon or

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 4: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 5: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

B.6.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.6.3-1.

Table B.6.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in				
	Change C. FIRD Name Field Rediction Return Measurement and FIRD Name	paragraph				
	Stage 2: EIRP Near Field Radiation Pattern Measurement and EIRP Near Field DUT power					
	measurement					
1	Axis Alignment	B.2.3.1				
2	Measurement Distance Uncertainty	B.2.3.2				
3	Quality of the Quiet Zone	B.2.3.3				
4	Mismatch	B.2.3.4				
5	Multiple Reflections: Coupling between Measurement Antenna and DUT	B.2.3.5				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.3.6				
7	Phase curvature	B.2.3.7				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8				
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.3.9				
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.3.10				
11	NF to FF truncation	B.2.3.11				
12	Probe Polarization Amplitude and Phase	B.2.3.12				
13	Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-probe systems only)	B.2.3.13				
14	Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth	B.2.3.16				
15	Probe Pattern Effect	B.2.3.17				
16	Phase Drift and Noise	B.2.3.20				
17	Leakage and Crosstalk	B.2.3.25				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
18	Mismatch	B.2.3.4				
19	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8				
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.3.14				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.3.15				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	B.2.3.18				
23	Quality of the Quiet Zone for Calibration Process	B.2.3.19				
24	Mismatch in the connection of the calibration antenna	B.2.3.21				

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.6.1-2.

Table B.6.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Uncertainty Value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage 2: EIRP Near Field Rac	diation Pattern M measu		P Near Fie	ld DUT power
1	Axis Alignment	measa	Cilicit		
2	Measurement Distance				
_	Uncertainty				
3	Quality of the Quiet Zone				
4	Mismatch				
5	Multiple Reflections: Coupling				
	between Measurement Antenna				
	and DUT				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	NF to FF truncation				
12	Probe Polarization Amplitude and				
	Phase				
13	Probe Array Uniformity (for multi-				
	probe systems only)				
14	Phase Recovery Non-Linearity				
	over signal bandwidth				
15	Probe Pattern Effect				
16	Phase Drift and Noise				
17	Leakage and Crosstalk				
	S	Stage 1: Calibrati	on measurement		
18	Mismatch				
19	Amplifier uncertainties				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration				
23	Quality of the Quiet Zone for				
	Calibration Process				
24	Mismatch in the connection of the				
	calibration antenna				
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.9				
NOTI		n EIRP shall be ta	ken into account duri	ng final MU	definition for the
	test method.				
NOTI	E 2: The analysis was done only for	the case of opera	ting at max output pov	wer, in-band	I, non-CA
NOTI	E 3: The assessment assumes maxi	mum DUT output	power.		

NOTE 4: The Phase Recovery Non-Linearity over signal bandwidth shall be taken into account during final MU definition for the test method.

B.7 Minimum Output power

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for Minimum Output Power. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following clauses.

Table B.7-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for Minimum output power

Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU	Threshold MU
			value	value
			for NTC [dB]	For ETC [dB]
			(NOTE1)	(NOTE1)
23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Minimum	PC1:	PC1:
<= 32.125GHz		Output Power	5.66	5.92
			PC2:	PC2:
			FFS	FFS
			PC3:	PC3:
			6.15	6.41
				0.1.2
			PC4:	PC4:
			FFS	FFS
32.125GHz < f			PC1:	PC1:
<= 40.8GHz			5.96	6.22
			PC2:	PC2:
			FFS	FFS
			110	110
			PC3:	PC3:
			6.15	6.41
			0.10	0.71
			PC4:	<u>PC4:</u>
			FFS	FFS
NOTE 1: Total Fx	L cpanded MU for IFF :	l for Ouiet Zone size s	_	

B.7.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.7.1-1.

Table B.7.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2			
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3			
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4			
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5			
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6			
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8			
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9			
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11			
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12			
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23			
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25			
15	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
16	Mismatch	B.2.1.4			
17	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8			
18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13			
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14			
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15			
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16			
	the measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18			
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19			
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20			
	antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21			
26	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11			
	Systematic uncertainties	•			
27	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.1.28			
28	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{23.45 \text{ GHz}, 32.125 \text{ GHz}, 40.8 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Minimum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.7.1-2.

Table B.7.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

Stage 2: DUT measurement 1 Positioning misalignment	(σ) [dB]							
2 Measure distance uncertainty								
3 Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)								
4 Mismatch (NOTE 3)								
5 Standing Wave Between the DUT								
and measurement antenna								
6 Uncertainty of the RF power								
measurement equipment (NOTE 4)								
7 Phase curvature								
8 Amplifier uncertainties								
9 Random uncertainty								
10 Influence of the XPD								
11 Insertion Loss Variation								
12 RF leakage (from measurement								
antenna to the receiver/transmitter)								
13 Influence of beam peak search grid								
(NOTE 6)								
14 Multiple measurement antenna								
uncertainty								
15 DUT repositioning Actual 1								
Stage 1: Calibration measurement								
16 Mismatch								
17 Amplifier uncertainties								
18 Misalignment of positioning								
System								
19 Uncertainty of the Network								
Analyzer								
20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of								
the calibration antenna								
21 Positioning and pointing								
misalignment between the								
reference antenna and the								
measurement antenna								
22 Phase centre offset of calibration								
antenna								
23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration								
process (NOTE 2)								
24 Standing wave between reference								
calibration antenna and								
measurement antenna								
25 Influence of the calibration antenna								
feed cable								
26 Insertion Loss Variation Insertion Insertio								
EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]	Value							
Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 7) Value								
27 Systematic error related to beam peak search 28 Influence of noise								
Total measurement uncertainty EIRP total measurement uncertainty [dB]								
NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output pow	 or in-hand							

- NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Minimum output power.
- NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 4: Void
- NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.
- NOTE 6: Void.

B.7.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.7.2-1.

Table B.7.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2				
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3				
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4				
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6				
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8				
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9				
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11				
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23				
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25				
15	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
16	Mismatch	B.2.2.4				
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8				
18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13				
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15				
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16				
	the measurement antenna					
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19				
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20				
	lantenna					
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11				
	Systematic uncertainties					
27	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28				
28	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27				

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = Minimum output power.
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.7.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.7.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.7.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty	
		value	probability		(σ) [dB]	
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(0)[ub]	
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25	
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)					
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 3)	0.00	Actual	1	0.00	
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05	
		Calibration n	neasurement			
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	antenna					
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 8)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4	
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
		incertainties			Value	
27	Systematic error r				0.5	
28	Influence of noise (2				1.0	
29						
	Total measure	ment uncerta	inty		Value	
	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <= of 95	f <= 32.125G (6 %) [dB]	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden		6.15	
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	6.15	
NOTE	1: The analysis was done only for t		rating at Minimum au	tout nower	in hand non	

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Minimum output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

Table B.7.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard	
		value	probability		uncertainty	
	Stan	e 2: DUT mea	 surement		(σ) [dB]	
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60	
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25	
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)					
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00	
14	(NOTE 3) Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20	
10		Calibration n		1.75	0.20	
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
	System	0.00	110			
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
0	Analyzer		110		00	
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
	the calibration antenna					
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	misalignment between the					
	reference antenna and the					
	measurement antenna					
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	antenna	0.00	rectangular	1.70	0.00	
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.40	Actual	1.00	0.40	
20	process (NOTE 8)	0.40	riotaai	1.00	0.40	
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
24	calibration antenna and	0.00	O-Snapeu	1.41	0.00	
	measurement antenna					
OE.		0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
26	feed cable Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
20				1.73	Value	
Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 5) 27 Systematic error related to beam peak search						
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)					
<u>28</u> 29	Influence of noise				0.30 0.60	
29	Total measure					
EIDT	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			co interval	Value 5.66	
LIKE			112) (1.300 - COIIIIUEN	ce milerval	5.00	
EIDE	or 95 • Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <	5 %) [dB]	v) (1 06g - confidence	intorval of	E 06	
CIKE			.) (±.800 - connuence	interval of	5.96	
NOTE	95.5 The analysis was done only for t	%) [dB]			<u> </u>	

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Minimum output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

NOTE: MU assessment in Table B.7.2-2 and Table B7.2-3 is based on the following relaxations for 400MHz BW:

Table B.7.2-4: Minimum output power requirement relaxation considered in MU assessment for 400 MHz EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

Frequency	Power Class	Relaxation
23.45GHz <= f	PC1	0 dB
<= 32.125GHz	PC2	FFS
	PC3	8.4 dB
	PC4	FFS
	PC1	0 dB
32.125GHz <= f	PC2	FFS
<= 40.8GHz	PC3	13.5 dB
	PC4	FFS

Table B.7.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty	
		value	probability		(σ) [dB]	
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	L surement		(0) [0]	
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9	
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25	
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)					
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 3)	0.00	Actual	1	0.00	
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05	
		Calibration n	neasurement			
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	antenna					
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 8)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
		incertainties			Value	
27	Systematic error r				0.5	
28						
29 Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz)						
	Total measure	ment uncerta	inty		Value	
	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <= of 95	f <= 32.125G (6 %) [dB]	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden		6.41	
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	6.41	
NOTE	1: The analysis was done only for t		ration at Minimum au	t	in bond non	

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Minimum output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

NOTE: MU assessment in Table B.7.2-5 is based on the relaxations for 400MHz BW in Table B.7.2-4.

Table B.7.2-6: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
		value	probability		(σ) [dB]
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(0) [0.5]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.90	Actual	1	0.90
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna		·		
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2	1.25
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
1.4	(NOTE 3)	0.15	A =+=1	4	0.15
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20
		Calibration n			0.20
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2	0.00
	System				
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2	0.75
	Analyzer				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2	0.30
	the calibration antenna				
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.60	Actual	1	0.60
	process (NOTE 8)				
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and		·		
	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2	0.07
	feed cable				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		incertainties			Value
27	Systematic error r				0.70
28	Influence of noise (2				0.30
29	Influence of noise				0.60
	Total measure				Value
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			ce interval	5.92
		5 %) [dB]	. ,		
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		(1.96σ - confidence	interval of	6.22
		%) [dB]			
NOTE	1: The analysis was done only for t		rating at Minimum au	tout nower	in hand non

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at Minimum output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Minimum output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

B.8 Transmit OFF power

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for TRP measurements for Transmit OFF power. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following clauses.

Table B.8-1: MU threshold for TRP measurement for Transmit OFF power

Power	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU
Class				value (NOTE1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Off Power	5.67
	<= 32.125GHz			
	32.125GHz < f			N/A
	<= 40.8GHz			
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Off Power	5.67
	<= 32.125GHz			
	32.125GHz < f			N/A
	<= 40.8GHz			
NOTE 1: Total TI	DD Evpanded MI I for	ICC for Quiet Zone	oizo < 20om in Toble	D 0 2 2 for DC2

NOTE 1: Total TRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.8.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.8.2-6 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.8-2: Void

B.8.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.8.1-1.

Table B.8.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
	antenna	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{23.45 \text{ GHz}, 32.125 \text{ GHz}, 40.8 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Off power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.8.1-2.

Table B.8.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		(0)[0.2]
1	Positioning misalignment				
2	Measure distance uncertainty				
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)				
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT				
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	Insertion Loss Variation				
12	RF leakage (from measurement				
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement				
	grid (NOTE 5)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid				
	(NOTE 6)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna				
	uncertainty				
16	DUT repositioning		Actual	1	
		Calibration m	easurement		
17	Mismatch				
18	Amplifier uncertainties				
19	Misalignment of positioning				
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
22	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration				
	process (NOTE 2)				
25	Standing wave between reference				
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna				
20	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation			1	
	insertion Loss Variation Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confide	nce interval of	 		
INF I	Systematic uncertainty (1.966 - confide				Value
28	Systematic error due to TRP calcula				Value
<u>20</u> 29	Influence of noise	aonguauraturt	U (1¥∪1 L U)		
		easurement ເ	ıncertainty		
	TRP total measure				
NOTE	1: The impact of phase variation or				<u> </u>

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP, the standard uncertainty of quiet zone is FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 6: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 7: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage

B.8.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.8.2-1.

Table B.8.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

Measure distance uncertainty Quality of Quiet Zone B.2.2.3 Mismatch B.2.2.4 Mismatch B.2.2.5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.11 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of DuT repositioning B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Mismatch B.2.2.4 Ducertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Cupacity of quiet zone for calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Dusertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Discertainty of the calibration antenna B.2.2.17 Discertainty of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Discertainty of the calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Discertainty of the calibration antenna B.2.2.20 Discertainty of the calibration antenna B.2.2.21 Discertainty of the calibration antenna	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
Measure distance uncertainty Quality of Quiet Zone B.2.2.3 Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.11 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of DuT repositioning B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 But Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement B.2.2.16 B.2.2.10 B.2.		Stage 2: DUT measurement	
Quality of Quiet Zone Mismatch B.2.2.4 Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.21 Influence of beam peak search grid DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.5 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.11 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.12 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Wultiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement IT Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.18 Influence of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Incertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Influence of the calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.4	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Influence of DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.18 Uncertainty of the calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.19 Influence of the calibration antenna page of the calibration antenna page of the calibration antenna page of Influence of Inf	3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Mismatch Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Amplifier Uncertainties Incertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.10 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.11 B.2.2.12	5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Influence of TRP measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Influence of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.26 Influence of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 Influence of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Influence of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Influence of the calibration antenna Antenna B.2.2.19 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.12 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna head antenna B.2.2.21 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.12 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna head antenna Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24 B.2.2.24	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna heacurement antenna Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	9		B.2.2.9
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	10	Influence of the XPD	
Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of the calibration ontenna Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature Influence of the calibration of TRP calculation/quadrature	11	Insertion Loss Variation	
Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Mismatch B.2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.26 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.24	13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch	14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch	15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Auguality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.4 B.2.2.4 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.2 B.2.2.1 B.2.2.2 B.2.2.1	16		B.2.2.26
Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21		Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.13 B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	17		
Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	18		B.2.2.8
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	19		B.2.2.13
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	20		B.2.2.14
the measurement antenna 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14	21		B.2.2.15
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21			
Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	24		B.2.2.19
Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		antenna	
Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
- 1-3		Systematic uncertainties	
29 Influence of noise B.2.2.27	28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24
	29	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = Off power.
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.8.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.8.2-6 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.8.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard		
		value	probability		uncertainty		
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(σ) [dB]		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna		·				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25		
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)						
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25		
	grid (NOTE 3)						
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00		
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
	uncertainty (NOTE 9)						
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
		Calibration n					
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	System						
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75		
	Analyzer						
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna						
22	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the						
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	antenna	0.00	i tootaliigalal	20	0.00		
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
	process (NOTE 8)	0.1	7 totaai	1.00	0		
25	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	calibration antenna and	0.00	o onapod	11	0.00		
	measurement antenna						
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
20	feed cable	0.14	Normai	2.00	0.07		
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
<u> </u>		incertainties		1.73	Value		
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculate				0.0		
<u>20 </u>	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <=		5 (. 10 1 L 0)		1.0		
<u>29</u> 29	Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <=				N/A		
	Total measure		intv		Value		
TRP				e interval of	5.67		
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz $<= f <= 32.125$ GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]						
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz) (1.96σ - confidence interval of N/A						
TRP	'Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <	1 ~ 40.007	1 (1.300 - COMBERGE	IIILEI Vai Oi	I IWA		

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at TX OFF power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Off power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

Table B.8.2-3: Void

Table B.8.2-4: Void

Table B.8.2-5: Void

Table B.8.2-6: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

Divisor	Standard uncertainty				
	(σ) [dB]				
	\-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\ \-\				
2.00	0.01				
1.73	0.00				
1.00	0.6				
1.00	1.30				
1.41	0.00				
2.00	1.25				
1.41	0.00				
2.00	1.05				
2.00	0.25				
1.41	0.00				
1.73	0.00				
1.00	0.00				
1	0.25				
1	0.00				
1	0.15				
1.73	0.00				
	0.00				
1.41	0.00				
2.00	0.00				
2.00	0.00				
	0.00				
2.00	0.75				
2.00	0.75				
2.00	0.30				
2.00	0.30				
1.73	0.00				
1.73	0.00				
1.73	0.00				
1.00	0.4				
1.41	0.00				
2.00	0.07				
1.73	0.00				
27 Insertion Loss Variation 0.00 Rectangular 1.73 Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 5)					
Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 3)					
	1.0				
	N/A				
	Value				
interval of					
nterval of	N/A				
nte					

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at TX OFF power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Off power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.9 ON/OFF time mask

B.9.1 ON power subtest

MU threshold for EIRP measurements in the ON power subtest in the Transmit ON/OFF time mask test case is specified in Table B.3-1. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

B.9.1.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF for EIRP measurement is contained in clause B.3.1.

B.9.1.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF for EIRP measurement is contained in clause B.3.2.

B.9.2 OFF power subtest

MU threshold for EIRP measurements in the OFF power subtest in the Transmit ON/OFF time mask test case. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.9.2-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for Transmit OFF power

Frequency	CBW	Power	Threshold MU value for NTC [dB] (NOTE1)	Threshold MU value for ETC [dB] (NOTE1)
23.45GHz <= f	50MHz	P = Off Power	6.15	6.41
<= 32.125GHz	100MHz			
	200MHz			
	400MHz			
32.125GHz < f	50MHz	P = Off Power	6.15	6.41
<= 40.8GHz	100MHz			
	200MHz			
	400MHz			
NOTE 1: Total E	xpanded MU for IFF	for Quiet Zone size	e ≤ 30cm in Table B.8	.2-4 for PC3 UEs

B.9.2.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

FFS

B.9.2.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9.2.2-1.

Table B.9.2.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
Stage 2: DUT measurement		
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
	antenna	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
Systematic uncertainties		
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = Off power.

Table B.9.2.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
	Stand	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(σ) [dB]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna		·		
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 3)	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
		Calibration n			0.00
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 8)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		incertainties		-	Value
27	Systematic error r				0.5
28	Influence of noise (2				1
29					
Total measurement uncertainty					
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=			ce interval	Value 6.15
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <		r) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	6.15
NOTE	1: The analysis was done only for t		erating at TX OFF now	ver. in-band.	non-CA

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at TX OFF power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Off power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

Table B.9.2.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
	Stan	l e 2: DUT mea	 surement		(σ) [dB]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 8)	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)	2.00	- Tomai	2.00	1.20
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	7 10100		0.00
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
10	(NOTE 3)	0.00	riotaai	_	0.00
14	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
14	uncertainty (NOTE 9)	0.13	Actual	_	0.13
15	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
13		Calibration n		1.73	0.05
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
10		0.00	Nomai	2.00	0.00
19	System Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
19	Analyzer	1.5	INOIIIIai	2.00	0.75
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
20	_	0.00	Nomai	2.00	0.30
21	the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
21		0.01	Rectangulai	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna	0.00	<u> </u>	1 70	0.00
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
	process (NOTE 8)				
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
	feed cable				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		incertainties			Value
27	Systematic error r				0.5
28	Influence of noise (2				1
29	Influence of noise				1
	Total measure				Value
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	6.41
		5 %) [dB]			
EIRF	P Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz	c) (1.96σ - confidence	interval of	6.41
		%) [dB]			
NOTE	1. The analysis was done only for t	he sees of one		امسمط مناسما	

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at TX OFF power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes DUT Off power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE: MU assessment in Table B.9.2.2-2 and Table B.9.2.2-3 is based on the relaxation in Table B.9.2.2-4.

Table B.9.2.2-4: Transmit OFF power (EIRP) requirement relaxation considered in MU assessment (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

Frequency	Power Class		Relax	ation	
		CHBW 50MHz	CHBW 100MHz	CHBW 200MHz	CHBW 400MHz
23.45GHz <= f	PC1	EIRP - 1dB	EIRP + 2dB	EIRP + 5dB	EIRP + 8dB
<= 32.125GHz	PC2	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	PC3	EIRP - 1dB	EIRP + 2dB	EIRP + 5dB	EIRP + 8dB
	PC4	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	PC1	EIRP + 2dB	EIRP + 5dB	EIRP + 8dB	EIRP + 11dB
32.125GHz <= f	PC2	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
<= 40.8GHz	PC3	EIRP + 2dB	EIRP + 5dB	EIRP + 8dB	EIRP + 11dB
	PC4	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
NOTE: EIRP is	the measured UE rr	ns ON power level in	n ON/OFF time mas	k testing.	•

B.9a Power control

B.9a.1 Absolute power tolerance

B.9a.2 Relative power control tolerance

B.9a.2.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.2.1-1.

Table B.9a.2.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment				
2	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8			
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
	Systematic uncertainties				
4	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.2.1-2.

Table B.9a.2.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	power measurement equipment				
2	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement		
	N/A				
	Systematic u	ıncertainties (l	NOTE 1)		Value
4	Influence of noise				FFS
	Total measure	ment uncertai	nty		Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] FFS				
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be				
	added to the expanded root sun 2 contributors.	n square of the	standard deviations	of the Stag	e 1 and Stage

B.9a.2.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.2.2-1.

Table B.9a.2.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.2.36			
2	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8			
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
	Systematic uncertainties				
4	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as \boldsymbol{D}
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.2.2-2.for PC3 UEs and in Table B.9a.2.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.9a.2.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	[0.4]	Normal	2.00	[0.2]			
	power measurement equipment							
2	Amplifier uncertainties	0.5	Rectangular	1.73	0.29			
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS			
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement					
	N/A							
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 1)							
4	Influence of noise	(23.45GHz <=	f <= 40.8GHz)		1.0			
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value			
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	= f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	[1.7]			
	of 95	5 %) [dB]						
NOTE	1: In order to obtain the total measu	urement uncer	tainty, systematic unc	ertainties ha	ve to be			
	added to the expanded root sum	square of the	standard deviations of	of the Stage	1 and Stage 2			
	contributors.				-			
NOTE	NOTE 2: Power step size assumed $\Delta P = 1$ dB.							
NOTE	3: Measurement uncertainties in th	is table assum	e absolute power mea	asurements i	involved in			
	the same relative power measur		·					

Table B.9a.2.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
	Stag	je 2: DUT mea	surement		
1	Uncertainty of the RF power	FFS	Normal	2.0	FFS
	measurement equipment				
2	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	Stage 1	: Calibration r	neasurement		
	N/A				
	Systematic	uncertainties	(NOTE 1)		Value
4	Influence of noise	(23.45GHz <=	f <= 40.8GHz)		FFS
	Total measur	ement uncerta	ainty		Value
EIRF	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <	= f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	FFS
of 95 %) [dB]					
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be				
	added to the expanded root sur				
	contributors.				

B.9a.2.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.2.3-1.

Table B.9a.2.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment					
2	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8				
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
	N/A					
	Systematic uncertainties					
4	Influence of noise	B.2.3.29				

The uncertainty assessment table is organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.2.3-2

Table B.9a.2.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP relative power control tolerance measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
		value	the probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	power measurement equipment				
2	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
3	Impact of frequency response	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement		
	N/A				
	Systematic u	ncertainties (l	NOTE 1)		Value
4	Influence of noise				FFS
	Total measure	ment uncertai	nty		Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]				
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be				
	added to the expanded root sum	square of the	standard deviations	of the Stage	e 1 and Stage
	2 contributors.				

B.9a.3 Aggregate Power control tolerance

B.9a.3.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.3.1-1.

Table B.9a.3.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.1.36			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
Systematic uncertainties					
2	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27			

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.3.1-2.

Table B.9a.3.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative FFS FFS FFS FFS power measurement equipment						
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement						
	N/A						
	Systematic u	ncertainties (l	NOTE 1)		Value		
2	2 Influence of noise				FFS		
	Total measurement uncertainty Value						
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] FFS						
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be						

NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.9a.3.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.3.2-1.

Table B.9a.3.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.2.36				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
	N/A					
Systematic uncertainties						
2	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27				

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.3.2-2.for PC3 UEs and in Table B.9a.3.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.9a.3.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	0.4	Normal	2.00	0.2		
	power measurement equipment						
	Stage 1	: Calibration n	neasurement				
	N/A						
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 1) Value						
2	2 Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz)						
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value		
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <	= f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	1.4		
	of 9!	5 %) [dB]					
NOTE	1: In order to obtain the total meas	urement uncer	tainty, systematic unc	ertainties ha	ve to be		
	added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2						
	contributors.						
NOTE	2: Power step size assumed $\Delta P =$	1 dB.					
	3: Measurement uncertainties in th	nis table assum	•		involved in		
	the same relative power measurement are performed over the same RF path.						

Table B.9a.3.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Uncertainty of the RF power	FFS	Normal	2.0	FFS	
	measurement equipment					
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement			
	N/A					
	Systematic ι	incertainties	(NOTE 1)		Value	
2	Influence of noise	(23.45GHz <=	f <= 40.8GHz)		FFS	
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value	
EIRP	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz \leq f \leq 32.125GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence interval					
	of 95 %) [dB]					
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be					
	added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.					

B.9a.3.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.9a.3.3-1.

Table B.9a.3.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement

UID	UID Description of uncertainty contribution					
	Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	1 Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment					
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement					
	N/A					
Systematic uncertainties						
2	Influence of noise	B.2.3.29				

The uncertainty assessment table is organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance is provided in Table B.9a.3.3-2

Table B.9a.3.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP aggregate power control tolerance measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative FFS FFS FFS FFS							
	power measurement equipment							
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement					
	N/A							
	Systematic u	ncertainties (I	NOTE 1)		Value			
2	2 Influence of noise							
Total measurement uncertainty					Value			
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] FFS							
NOTE	1: In order to obtain the total meas	urement uncer	tainty, systematic ui	ncertainties h	nave to be			

NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.10 Frequency error

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for Frequency error. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.10-1: MU threshold for beam peak measurement for Frequency error

	MBW	Power	Threshold MU value for NTC and ETC (NOTE1)
23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	+/- 0.01 ppm
32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			+/- 0.01 ppm
23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	+/- 0.01 ppm
32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			+/- 0.01 ppm
	<= 32.125GHz 32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz 23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz 32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz	<= 32.125GHz 32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz 23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz 32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz	<= 32.125GHz Power 32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz 23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz BW <= 400MHz P = Max Output Power 32.125GHz < f

B.10.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

+/- 0.01 ppm

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {23.45 GHz, 32.125 GHz, 40.8 GHz}, P = [Maximum output power]. This uncertainty has no dependency with extreme temperature conditions.

B.10.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

+/- 0.01 ppm

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = [Maximum output power].

B.11 Carrier leakage

Editor's Note: MU value analysis for PC1, 2 and 4 are not complete.

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for carrier leakage. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.11-1: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for carrier leakage

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU
				value for NTC
				[dB] (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = 0 + MU to 0	5.44
	<= 32.125GHz		+ (MU + Uplink	
	32.125GHz < f		power control	5.57
	<= 40.8GHz		window size)	
			dBm	

PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	FFS	FFS
	<= 32.125GHz			
	32.125GHz < f			FFS
	<= 40.8GHz			
NOTE 1: Total Ex	panded MU for IFF	for Quiet Zone size s	≤ 30cm in Table B.13	1.2-2 for PC3 UEs
and FES	S for PC1 UFs			

B.11.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.11.1-1.

Table B.11.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	B.2.1.20
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{23.45 \text{ GHz}, 32.125 \text{ GHz}, 40.8 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table B.11.1-2.

Table B.11.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement	ļ.	(0) [ub]	
1	Positioning misalignment					
2	Measure distance uncertainty					
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)					
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)					
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT					
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power					
	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)					
7	Phase curvature					
8	Amplifier uncertainties					
9	Random uncertainty					
10	Influence of the XPD					
11	Insertion Loss Variation					
12	RF leakage (from measurement					
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of TRP measurement					
	grid (NOTE 5)					
14	Influence of beam peak search grid					
	(NOTE 6)					
15	Multiple measurement antenna					
	uncertainty					
16	DUT repositioning					
		Calibration m	easurement	•		
17	Mismatch					
18	Amplifier uncertainties					
19	Misalignment of positioning					
	System					
20	Uncertainty of the Network					
	Analyzer					
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of					
	the calibration antenna					
22	Positioning and pointing					
	misalignment between the					
	reference antenna and the					
	measurement antenna					
23	Phase centre offset of calibration					
	antenna					
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration					
	process (NOTE 2)					
25	Standing wave between reference					
	calibration antenna and					
	measurement antenna					
26	Influence of the calibration antenna					
	feed cable					
27	Insertion Loss Variation					
	Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confid	ence interval o	of 95 %) [dB]	1		
\	Systematic unce				Value	
28	Systematic error due to TRP calcula				1 4140	
29	Influence of noise	quadratar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		easurement u	ıncertaintv		•	
	EIRP total measure					
NOTE	NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.					

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP, the standard uncertainty of quiet zone is FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at 0dBm output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes 0 dBm UE output power carrier leakage requirement.
- NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 6: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

B.11.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.12.2-1.

Table B.11.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

Stage 2: DUT measurement	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
Measure distance uncertainty B.2.2.2			
Quality of Quiet Zone B.2.2.3 Mismatch B.2.2.4 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Aphase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.10 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
4 Mismatch 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 6 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment 7 Phase curvature 8 Amplifier uncertainties 9 Random uncertainty 10 Influence of the XPD 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) 13 Influence of TRP measurement grid 14 Influence of TRP measurement grid 15 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 16 DUT repositioning 17 Mismatch 18 Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Auguste 1: Calibration measurement 17 Mismatch 18 Amplifier Uncertainties 19 Misalignment of positioning System 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 21 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 20 B.2.2.24 21 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 22 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 23 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Random uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.6 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Duncertainty of the Network Analyzer Duncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Applace of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.24 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.6	4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
7 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 14 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 15 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 16 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 17 Mismatch B.2.2.6 18 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 19 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 21 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.15 22 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.2.16 23 Phase centre offset of calibration process B.2.2.19 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.0 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 14 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 15 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 16 DUT repositioning B.2.2.25 17 Mismatch B.2.2.26 18 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 19 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 21 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.15 22 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.2.15 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.16 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 14 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 15 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 16 DUT repositioning B.2.2.25 17 Mismatch B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 18 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 19 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 21 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 22 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.24 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation Insertion Loss Variation Insertion Loss Variation Influence of TRP measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of trepositioning B.2.2.25 Influence of DuT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Influence of Deam peak search grid B.2.2.26 B.2.2.21 Incertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.13 Influence of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.16 Influence of Influence of Influence of Calibration antenna Influence of the Calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the Calibration antenna feed cable Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.24	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna R2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Auguality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14	10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
14Influence of beam peak search gridB.2.2.2315Multiple measurement antenna uncertaintyB.2.2.2516DUT repositioningB.2.2.26Stage 1: Calibration measurement17MismatchB.2.2.418Amplifier UncertaintiesB.2.2.819Misalignment of positioning SystemB.2.2.1320Uncertainty of the Network AnalyzerB.2.2.1421Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antennaB.2.2.1522Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antennaB.2.2.1623Phase centre offset of calibration antennaB.2.2.1824Quality of quiet zone for calibration processB.2.2.1925Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antennaB.2.2.2026Influence of the calibration antenna feed cableB.2.2.2127Insertion Loss VariationB.2.2.11Systematic uncertainties28Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadratureB.2.2.24		RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
15 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 16 DUT repositioning 17 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 18 Amplifier Uncertainties 19 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 21 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 22 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 29 B.2.2.24 20 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 30 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 31 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature 32 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature		Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch	14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
Stage 1: Calibration measurement 17 Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Amplifier Uncertainties 19 Misalignment of positioning System 10 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 11 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 12 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 23 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.4		Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
17MismatchB.2.2.418Amplifier UncertaintiesB.2.2.819Misalignment of positioning SystemB.2.2.1320Uncertainty of the Network AnalyzerB.2.2.1421Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antennaB.2.2.1522Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antennaB.2.2.1623Phase centre offset of calibration antennaB.2.2.1824Quality of quiet zone for calibration processB.2.2.1925Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antennaB.2.2.2026Influence of the calibration antenna feed cableB.2.2.2127Insertion Loss VariationB.2.2.11Systematic uncertainties28Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadratureB.2.2.24	16		B.2.2.26
Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21			
Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.13 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21			
Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21			
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15			B.2.2.13
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21			B.2.2.14
the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.11			B.2.2.15
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
24 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.20 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		the measurement antenna	
25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 27 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
26 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		antenna	
27 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
28 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	27		B.2.2.11
		Systematic uncertainties	
29 Influence of noise B.2.2.27	28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24
	29	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, for PC3 with measured UE power in the range 0dBm + MU to 0dBm + MU + uplink power control window size, where
 - MU is the test system uplink absolute power measurement uncertainty for minimum output power in Table B.7.2-2.
 - Uplink power control window size = 1dB (UE power step size) + 5 dB (UE power step tolerance) + (Test system uplink relative power measurement uncertainty), where, the UE power step tolerance is specified in TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 6.3.4.3-1 and is 5dB for 1dB power step size, and the Test system uplink relative

power measurement uncertainty is specified in Table F.1.2-1 in TS 38.521-2 for TC 6.4.2.2 with a value of 1.4 dB.

- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.17.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.17.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.11.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(0)[0.5]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 10)	0.52	Actual	1.00	0.52
4	Mismatch (NOTE 2)	1.84	Actual	1.00	1.84
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3,				
	7)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.0	Actual	1	0.0
	grid (NOTE 4)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	(NOTE 5)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.0	Actual	1	0.0
	uncertainty (NOTE 9)				
16	DUT repositioning (NOTE 4)	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		Calibration n	neasurement		
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	the calibration antenna				
22	Positioning and pointing	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.32	Actual	1.00	0.32
	process (NOTE 10)				
25	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and		·		
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	feed cable	0.00			
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]					
		ıncertainties			5.24 Value
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculate				0.00
<u> </u>	Influence of noise (23.45GHz \leq f \leq 33		, ,		0.20
29	Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <				0.33
30	Beam peak search	,			0.00
	Total measure	ement uncerta	inty		Value
	EIRP total measurement uncertain		≤f≤32.125GHz) [dl		5.44
	EIRP total measurement uncertai				5.57
NOTE	EIRP total measurement uncertain Void	inty (32.125GF	1z < f ≤ 40.8GHz) [dE	<u> </u>	5.57

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of measured UE power in the range from 0dBm + MU to 0dBm + MU + uplink power control window size, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes measured power in the range from 0dBm + MU – carrier leakage requirement to OdBm + MU + uplink power control window - carrier leakage requirement.

Table B.11.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs and normal temperature condition

					Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
		e 2: DUT mea			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 10)	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
4	Mismatch (NOTE 2, NOTE 7)	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
U		FF3	Noma	2.00	
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3, 7)				
7	Phase curvature	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
8	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
9	Random uncertainty	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
10	Influence of the XPD	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
<u> 11</u>	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
12	RF leakage (from measurement	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	grid (NOTE 4)	0.00	7 totaai	_	0.00
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
14	(NOTE 5)	0.00	Actual	±	0.00
15	Multiple measurement antenna	FFS	Actual	1	FFS
13	1	FF3	Actual	±.	
16	uncertainty (NOTE 9) DUT repositioning (NOTE 4)	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
10		Calibration n		1.73	0.00
17	Mismatch	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
19	Misalignment of positioning	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
10	System	113	Noma	2.00	113
20	Uncertainty of the Network	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
20	Analyzer	113	Normal	2.00	113
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
Z I	the calibration antenna	FF3	Noma	2.00	
22	Positioning and pointing	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
		FFS	Rectangulai	1.73	FFS
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
	antenna	===		4	
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	FFS	Actual	1.00	FFS
	process (NOTE 10)				
25	Standing wave between reference	FFS	U-shaped	1.41	FFS
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	FFS	Normal	2.00	FFS
	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation	FFS	Rectangular	1.73	FFS
TRP E	xpanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confide				FFS
	Systematic ι	ıncertainties	(NOTE 6)		Value
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculate				0.00
29	Influence of noise				FFS
30	Beam peak search				FFS
Total measurement uncertainty					
	EIRP total measure	ement uncerta	inty [dB]		FFS

NOTE 1: Void

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of measured UE power in the range from FFS to FFS, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes measured power in the range from FFS to FFS.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.

NOTE 5: Void

NOTE 6: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be

B.12 Error Vector Magnitude

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) measurements. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.12-1: MU threshold for beam peak measurement for Frequency error

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU
				value for NTC
				and ETC
				(NOTE1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	PUSCH:
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	Table B.12.2-1.
				Otherwise:
				FFS
	32.125GHz < f			PUSCH:
	<= 40.8GHz			Table B.12.2-2.
				Otherwise:
				FFS
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	PUSCH:
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	Table B.12.2-5
				Otherwise:
				FFS
	32.125GHz < f			FFS
	<= 40.8GHz			
NOTE 1: Total Ex	kpanded MU for IFF	for Quiet Zone size s	≤ 30cm in section B.:	10.2

B.12.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

FFS

B.12.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

Table B.12.2-1: Measurement Uncertainty (MU) for PUSCH, PC3, FR2a (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)

			50MH			
Test ID	Modulation	RB alloc.	Z	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz
1	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_Full	2.78%	3.85%	5.44%	7.69%
2	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	3.10%	4.16%	5.88%	8.99%
3	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	2.78%	3.85%	5.44%	7.69%
4	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	3.10%	4.16%	5.88%	8.99%
5	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	3.31%	4.50%	6.36%	11.21%
6	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	3.60%	4.73%	6.68%	11.21%
7	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	4.26%	5.96%	8.41%	15.84%
8	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	5.01%	7.08%	9.99%	15.84%

9	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	3.60%	4.73%	6.68%	11.89%
10	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	3.71%	4.99%	7.07%	11.89%
11	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	4.26%	5.96%	8.41%	15.84%
12	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	4.26%	5.96%	8.41%	15.84%
13	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	6.31%	8.91%	12.59%	21.13%
14	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	6.31%	8.91%	12.59%	21.13%

Table B.12.2-2: Measurement Uncertainty (MU) for PUSCH, PC3, FR2b (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz)

Test ID	Modulation	RB alloc.	50MHz	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz
1	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_Full	3.56%	4.83%	6.91%	9.65%
2	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	4.15%	5.69%	8.11%	12.50%
3	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	3.56%	4.83%	6.91%	9.65%
4	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	4.15%	5.69%	8.11%	12.50%
5	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	4.54%	6.26%	8.91%	18.06%
6	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	5.09%	7.19%	10.15%	18.06%
7	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	6.78%	9.58%	13.54%	25.50%
8	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	8.06%	11.38%	16.09%	25.50%
9	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	5.09%	7.19%	10.15%	19.13%
10	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	5.39%	7.61%	10.75%	19.13%
11	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	6.78%	9.58%	13.54%	25.50%
12	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	6.78%	9.58%	13.54%	25.50%
13	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	10.14%	14.33%	20.25%	34.01%
14	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	10.14%	14.33%	20.25%	34.01%

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = [Maximum output power].
- Values above are calculated considering a TE noise floor assumption of -10.6 dBm/400 MHz for FR2a and -8.5 dBm/400 MHz for FR2b and additional TE measurement uncertainty (not related to TE noise floor) as shown in Table B.12-2-3 and Table B.12-2-4 added quadratically.

Table B.12.2-3: Additional TE EVM MU (not related to TE noise floor) for PUSCH, PC3, FR2a (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)

			50MH			
Test ID	Modulation	RB alloc.	z	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz

1	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.44%	4.86%	6.87%
2	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	2.50%	3.26%	4.61%	6.58%
3	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.44%	4.86%	6.87%
4	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	2.50%	3.26%	4.61%	6.58%
5	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.29%	4.65%	6.45%
6	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	2.50%	3.01%	4.25%	6.45%
7	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.43%	4.84%	9.12%
8	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	2.88%	4.07%	5.75%	9.12%
9	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.01%	4.25%	6.85%
10	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	2.50%	3.16%	4.48%	6.85%
11	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	2.50%	3.43%	4.84%	9.12%
12	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	2.50%	3.43%	4.84%	9.12%
13	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	3.63%	5.12%	7.25%	12.16%
14	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	3.63%	5.12%	7.25%	12.16%

Table B.12.2-4: Additional TE EVM MU (not related to TE noise floor) for PUSCH, PC3, FR2b (32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz)

			50MH			
Test ID	Modulation	RB alloc.	z	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz
1	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Inner_Full	3.00%	4.00%	5.75%	8.00%
2	DFT-s-OFDM PI/2 BPSK	Outer_Full	3.00%	4.00%	5.75%	8.00%
3	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	3.00%	4.00%	5.75%	8.00%
4	DFT-s-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	3.00%	4.00%	5.75%	8.00%
5	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	3.00%	4.00%	5.75%	10.93%
6	DFT-s-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	3.08%	4.35%	6.14%	10.93%
7	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	4.10%	5.79%	8.19%	15.44%
8	DFT-s-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	4.87%	6.88%	9.73%	15.44%
9	CP-OFDM QPSK	Inner_Full	3.08%	4.35%	6.14%	11.58%
10	CP-OFDM QPSK	Outer_Full	3.26%	4.60%	6.50%	11.58%
11	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Inner_Full	4.10%	5.79%	8.19%	15.44%
12	CP-OFDM 16 QAM	Outer_Full	4.10%	5.79%	8.19%	15.44%
13	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Inner_Full	6.12%	8.66%	12.25%	20.59%
14	CP-OFDM 64 QAM	Outer_Full	6.12%	8.66%	12.25%	20.59%

Table B.12.2-5: Measurement Uncertainty (MU) for PUSCH, PC1, FR2a (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)

50MH			
Z	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz
2.48%	3.50%	4.95%	7.00%

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz}, P = [Maximum output power].
- Values above are calculated considering a TE noise floor assumption of -10.6 dBm/400 MHz for FR2a and additional TE measurement uncertainty (not related to TE noise floor) as shown in Table B.12-2-3 added quadratically.

Table B.12.2-6: Additional TE EVM MU (not related to TE noise floor) for PUSCH, PC1, FR2a (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)

50MH			
z	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz
2.40%	3.39%	4.79%	6.68%

B.13 to B.14

B.15 Occupied bandwidth

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for Occupied bandwidth. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.15-1: MU threshold for beam peak measurement for Occupied bandwidth

Power Class	Frequency	Power	BW	Threshold MU value (NOTE1) [%CBW]	
PC3, PC1	23.45 GHz ≤ f ≤	P = Max Output	50 MHz	±0.4	
	32.125 GHz	Power	100 MHz	±0.4	
			200 MHz	±1.2	
			400 MHz	±1.2	
	32.125 GHz < f ≤	P = Max Output	50 MHz	±0.4	
	40.8 GHz	Power	100 MHz	±0.4	
			200 MHz	±1.3	
			400 MHz	±1.3	
NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm.					

B.15.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

FFS

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {23.45 GHz, 32.125 GHz, 40.8 GHz}, P = [Maximum output power].

B.15.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

FFS

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = Maximum output power.

B.16 Spectrum emission mask

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for TRP measurements for Spectrum emission mask. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.16-1: MU threshold for TRP measurement for Spectrum emission mask

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU value (NOTE 1)	
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.13	
	<= 32.125GHz		Power		
	32.125GHz < f			5.51	
	<= 40.8GHz				
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	6.32	
	<= 32.125GHz		Power		
	32.125GHz < f			FFS	
	<= 40.8GHz				
NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Ouiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.16.2-2 for PC3 UEs					

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.16.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.16.2-4 for PC1 UEs

B.16.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.16.1-1.

Table B.16.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
	antenna	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	•
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{23.45 \text{ GHz}, 32.125 \text{ GHz}, 40.8 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.16.1-2.

Table B.16.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		(0)[0]
1	Positioning misalignment				
2	Measure distance uncertainty				
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)				
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT				
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	Insertion Loss Variation				
12	RF leakage (from measurement				
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement				
	grid (NOTE 5)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid				
	(NOTE 6)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna				
	uncertainty				
16	DUT repositioning				
		Calibration m	easurement		
17	Mismatch				
18	Amplifier uncertainties				
19	Misalignment of positioning				
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
22	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration				
<u> </u>	process (NOTE 2)				
25	Standing wave between reference				
20	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna				
20	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation				
	Insertion Loss Variation Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confide	nce interval of	[05 0%) [dB]		
ותרו	systematic uncertainty (1.960 - confidence of the confidence of th				Value
28	Systematic unce				value
28 29	Influence of noise	uonyquauraitiri	= (INO I ⊏ 3)		
<u>_</u> 3		easurement ເ	Incertainty		
	TRP total measure				
NOTE	E 1: The impact of phase variation or				1

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP, the standard uncertainty of quiet zone is FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 6: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 7: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage

B.16.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.16.2-1.

Table B.16.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause			
Stage 2: DUT measurement					
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3			
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4			
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5			
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6			
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8			
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9			
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11			
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12			
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22			
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23			
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25			
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
17	Mismatch	B.2.2.4			
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8			
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13			
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14			
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15			
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16			
	the measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18			
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19			
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20			
	antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21			
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11			
	Systematic uncertainties				
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24			
29	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = [Maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.16.2-2 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.16.2-4 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.16.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard	
		value	probability		uncertainty	
	Stant 2	e 2: DUT mea:	surement		(σ) [dB]	
L	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
- 3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 9)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
<u> </u>	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
<u>.</u>	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna	0.00	o chapta			
 3	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08	
,	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.00	
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
3	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05	
)	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
1	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
2	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25	
	grid (NOTE 3)	0.20	riotaai	_	0.20	
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00	
	(NOTE 4)	0.00	/ totaai	_	0.00	
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
13	uncertainty (NOTE 8)	0.13	Actual	_	0.13	
16	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Stane 1:	Calibration n		1.73	0.00	
.7	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
L9	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
	System	0.00			0.00	
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
	Analyzer					
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
	the calibration antenna					
22	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	misalignment between the	0.01	rtootarigalar	2.70	0.00	
	reference antenna and the					
22	measurement antenna Phase control offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.75	0.00	
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4	
24	1	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4	
25	process (NOTE 9)	0.00	U-shaped	1 /1	0.00	
25	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-Snapeu	1.41	0.00	
	calibration antenna and					
20	measurement antenna	0.14	NII	2.00	0.07	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
	feed cable	0.00	D. H. L.	4.70	0.00	
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 5) Value					
28 20	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 3) 0.00					
<u>29</u> 29	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)					
9						
Total measurement uncertainty Value TRP total measurement uncertainty (23.45GHz <= $f <= 32.125$ GHz) (1.96σ - confidence 5.13						
IKP	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		oz.1230HZ) (1.900 - 0	omuence	5.13	
	interval o P total measurement uncertainty (32.1	of 95 %) [dB]	40.0011.) (4.00	. C	5.51	
TD	Ditatal magaziramant iinaasitaisti (100 1					

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

Table B.16.2-3: Void

Table B.16.2-4: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
			<u> </u>		(σ) [dB]
1		e 2: DUT mea		0.00	0.00
<u>1</u> 2	Positioning misalignment Measure distance uncertainty	0.02	Normal	2.00 1.73	0.02
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 9)	0.60	Rectangular Actual	1.73	0.00
<u>3</u> 4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
4	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
J	and measurement antenna	0.00	O-Snapeu	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
U		2.10	INOIIIIai	2.00	1.00
7	measurement equipment (NOTE 2) Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
	grid (NOTE 3)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	(NOTE 4)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
	uncertainty (NOTE 8)		1 10 10 10 10		
16	DUT repositioning (NOTE 3)	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		Calibration n			
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	the calibration antenna				
22	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.40	Actual	1.00	0.40
	process (NOTE 9)				
25	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		uncertainties			Value
28	Systematic error due to TRP calcula		e (NOTE 3)		0.00
29	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <=				1.81
29	Influence of noise	•	-		FFS
	Total measure			· ·	Value
TRP	total measurement uncertainty (23.45		32.125GHz) (1.96σ - c	ontidence	6.32
		of 95 %) [dB]			
TR	P total measurement uncertainty (32.3		40.8GHz) (1.96σ - co	ntidence	FFS
	interval o	of 95 %) [dB]			<u> </u>
NOTE	1: The analysis was done only for t	ne case of ope	rating at max output p	ower, in-ba	nd, non-CA.

IOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.

NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2

B.17 Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio

Editor's Note: MU value analysis for PC1, 2 and 4 are not complete.

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP measurements for Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio. The origin MU values for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.17-1: MU threshold for TRP measurement for Spectrum emission mask

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU value (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	TBD
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			TBD
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	TBD
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			TBD

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for a Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm in Table B.17.2-2 for PC3 UEs and B.17.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.17-1B: MU threshold for EIRP measurement for Adjacent Channel Leakage Ratio

Power Class	Frequency	CBW	Power	Threshold MU value for NTC and ETC (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	50MHz	P = Max Output	5.63
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	
		100MHz		6.09
		200MHz		6.09 (NOTE5)
		400MHz		6.09 (NOTE2)
	32.125GHz < f	50MHz	P = Max Output	6.09 (NOTE7)
	<= 40.8GHz		Power	
		100MHz		6.09 (NOTE6)
		200MHz		6.09 (NOTE3)
		400MHz		6.09 (NOTE4)
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	6.04
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	
	32.125GHz < f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	6.04
	<= 40.8GHz		Power	

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for a Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm in Table B.17.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.17.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

NOTE 2: This value is based on the relaxation of (MPR -3.0) dB for MPR >3.0dB.

NOTE 3: Not applicable for MPR > 3.5dB NOTE 4: Not applicable for MPR > 2.0dB

NOTE 5: This value is based on the relaxation of (MPR -5.0) dB for MPR >5.0dB.

NOTE 6: Not applicable for MPR > 5.0dB NOTE 7: Not applicable for MPR > 7.5 dB

B.17.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.17.1-1.

Table B.17.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	B.2.1.16
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
23	antenna	D.2.1.20
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	•
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{23.45 \text{ GHz}, 32.125 \text{ GHz}, 40.8 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.17.1-2.

Table B.17.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement	ı	(0)[ub]
1	Positioning misalignment				
2	Measure distance uncertainty				
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)				
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT				
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	Insertion Loss Variation				
12	RF leakage (from measurement				
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement				
	grid (NOTE 5)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid				
	(NOTE 6)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna				
	uncertainty				
16	DUT repositioning				
	<u> </u>	Calibration m	easurement	Į.	
17	Mismatch				
18	Amplifier uncertainties				
19	Misalignment of positioning				
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				
22	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration				
	process (NOTE 2)				
25	Standing wave between reference				
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna				
20	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation				
27 FIDD	Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confid	ence interval a	f 02 0%) [4D]		
LIKP	Systematic uncertainty (1.966 - corning				Value
28	Systematic unce				value
29	Influence of noise	quauraturt	, (INO I L J)		
23		easurement u	ncertainty		L
	TRP total measure				
NOTE	1: The impact of phase variation or		·- <i>y</i> [~-]		1

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP, the standard uncertainty of quiet zone is FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 6: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 7: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be

B.17.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.17.2-1.

Table B.17.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
2	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
3	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
4	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
5	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
6	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
7	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
8	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
9	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
10	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
11	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
12	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
13	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
14	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
16	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
17	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
18	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
	antenna	
19	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
20	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
21	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, P = Maximum output power MPR MBR(Multi-band relaxation).
- The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.17.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.17.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.17.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
		e 2: DUT mea	surement			
1	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 10)	0.52	Actual	1.00	0.52	
2	Mismatch (NOTE 2)	1.84	Actual	1.00	1.84	
3	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
4	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08	
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3,					
	7)					
5	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
6	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05	
7	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
8	Influence of the XPD	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
9	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
10	Multiple measurement antenna	0.0	Actual	1	0.0	
	uncertainty (NOTE 9)					
		Calibration n		1		
11	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
12	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
13	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
	System			2.22		
14	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75	
4.5	Analyzer	0.00		2.22	0.00	
15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
	the calibration antenna					
16	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	antenna					
17	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.32	Actual	1.00	0.32	
	process (NOTE 10)					
18	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	calibration antenna and					
	measurement antenna					
19	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
	feed cable					
20	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confid				5.09	
04	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 6)		Value	
21	Influence of noise				Table B.17.2-4	
	Total measure				Value	
	EIRP total measur	ement uncerta	inty [dB]			
					5.09 +	
					Influence of	
					Noise	

NOTE 1: Void

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power – MPR – MBR(Multi-band relaxation)., in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power – MPR – MBR(Multi-band relaxation).

NOTE 4: Void NOTE 5: Void

NOTE 6: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 7: Void NOTE 8: Void NOTE 9: Void

NOTE 10: Defined as fixed value MU contributor.

Table B.17.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
		e 2: DUT mea			
1	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 10)	0.52	Actual	1.00	0.52
2	Mismatch (NOTE 2, NOTE 7)	1.84	Actual	1.00	1.84
3	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna	0.10		2.00	1.00
4	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
	measurement equipment (NOTE 3,				
	7)				
5	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
7	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
8	Influence of the XPD	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
9	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
4.0	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	A		0.00
10	Multiple measurement antenna	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	uncertainty (NOTE 9)				
		Calibration n			1 000
11	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
12	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
13	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
4.4	System	4.5	NI I	0.00	0.75
14	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
4-	Analyzer	0.00		2.00	0.00
15	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
10	the calibration antenna	0.00		4.70	
16	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
17	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.32	Actual	1.00	0.32
	process (NOTE 10)				
18	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
19	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	feed cable				
20	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confid				5.09
		uncertainties	(NOTE 6)		Value
21	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <=				0.95
21	Influence of noise (32.125GHz < f <=		•		0.95
	Total measure			ID1	Value
1	EIRP total measurement uncertain				6.04
	EIRP total measurement uncertain	iiily (32.125GF	12 < 1 <= 40.8GHZ) [01	סן	6.04

NOTE 1: Void

NOTE 2: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 3: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.

NOTE 4: Void

NOTE 5: Void

NOTE 6: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 7: Values extracted from TR 38.810 v2.6.1 in square brackets pending for further analysis.

NOTE 8: Void. NOTE 9: Void

NOTE 10: Defined as fixed value MU contributor.

Table B.17.2-4: Influence of noise measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

	FR2a	FR2b
ChBW (50MHz)	0.54	1.0 (NOTE 6)
ChBW (100MHz)	1.0	1.0 (NOTE 5)
ChBW (200MHz)	1.0 (NOTE 4)	1.0 (NOTE 2)
ChBW (400MHz)	1.0 (NOTE 1)	1.0 (NOTE 3)

NOTE 1: This value is based on the relaxation of (MPR – 3.0) dB for MPR > 3.0dB.

NOTE 2: Not applicable for MPR > 3.5dB

NOTE 2. Not applicable for MPR > 3.50B

NOTE 4: This value is based on the relaxation of (MPR $-\,$

5.0) dB for MPR > 5.0dB.

NOTE 5: Not applicable for MPR > 5.0dB

NOTE 6: Not applicable for MPR >7. 5 dB

B.18 Spurious emissions

Editor's Note:

MU value analysis and offset value analysis for PC1, 2 and 4 are not complete.

- MU offset value analysis for PC2 and 4 are not complete.
- MU value analysis for various test setups in clause B.18.x is not complete for above 80 GHz.

Test procedure of general spurious emission comprises 2 stages: coarse TRP measurement and fine TRP measurement BW. Coarse TRP measurement is introduced to reduce the measurement time by applying sparser grids and/or wider measurement BW than fine TRP measurement while having offset dB more stringent test requirement in order not to cause additional misjudgement risk. For the frequency ranges for which coarse TRP measurement does not PASS, the measurement is continued with fine TRP measurement procedure.

Tables B.18-1, B.18-1a, B.18-1b summarizes the MU threshold for fine TRP measurements for General spurious emissions, spurious emission band UE co-existence and additional spurious emission, respectively. The origin MU values for fine TRP measurement for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.18-1: MU threshold for TRP measurement for general spurious emission

Power Class	Frequency	In-band BW	In-band Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	6 GHz <= f <=12.75 GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.29
	12.75 GHz <= f		1 Ower	5.25
	<= 23.45 GHz 23.45 GHz <= f			5.41
	<= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <=			7.42
	66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <=			7.72
	80 GHz			
PC1	6 GHz <= f <=12.75 GHz	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.28
	12.75 GHz <= f <= 23.45 GHz			5.91
	23.45 GHz <= f			6.07
	<= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <=			8.09
	66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <=			7.71
	80 GHz			

NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.18.2-3 to Table B.18.2-11 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.18.2-12 to Table B.18.2-16 for PC1 UEs.

NOTE 2: Max output power level for device with corresponding power class.

Table B.18-1a: MU threshold for TRP measurement for spurious emission band UE co-existence

Power Class	Frequency	In-band BW	In-band Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	n257, n260,	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	6.00
	n261		Power	
	23.6 GHz < f <=			6.00
	24.0 GHz			
	36 GHz <= f <=			6.00
	37 GHz			
	57 GHz <= f <=			8.01
	66 GHz			
PC1	n257, n261	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	7.32
			Power	
	n260			7.32
	23.6 GHz < f <=			7.32
	24.0 GHz			
	36 GHz <= f <=			FFS
	37 GHz			[Editor's note:this
				line shall be
				removed]
	57 GHz <= f <=			8.00
	66 GHz			

NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.18.2-3 to Table B.18.2-11 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.18.2-12 to Table B.18.2-16 for PC1 UEs.

NOTE 2: Max output power level for device with corresponding power class.

Table B.18-1b: MU threshold for TRP measurement for additional spurious emission

Power Class	Frequency	In-band BW	In-band Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	6 GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.29
	<=12.75 GHz		Power	
	NS_202			
	12.75 GHz <= f			5.84
	<= 23.45 GHz			
	NS_202			
	23.45 GHz <= f			6.00
	<= 40.8 GHz			
	NS_202,			
	NS_203			
	40.8 GHz <= f			8.01
	<= 2nd			
	harmonic of the			
	upper frequency			
	edge of the UL			
	operating band			
	NS_202			
PC1	6 GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.28
	<=12.75 GHz		Power	
	NS_202			
	12.75 GHz <= f			7.16
	<= 23.45 GHz			
	NS_202			
	23.45 GHz <= f			7.32
	<= 40.8 GHz			
	NS_202,			
	NS_203			
	40.8 GHz <= f			9.34
	<= 2nd			
	harmonic of the			
	upper frequency			
	edge of the UL			
	operating band			
	NS 202			

NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.18.2-3 to Table B.18.2-11 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.18.2-12 to Table B.18-2.16 for PC1 UEs.

NOTE 2: Max output power level for device with corresponding power class.

B.18.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.18.1-1.

Table B.18.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	•
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
	antenna	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	•
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{6 \text{ GHz to } 80 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.18.1-2 to B.18.1-xx

Table B.18.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty		
	Store	2. DUT mass	uromont		(σ) [dB]		
1	Positioning misalignment	2: DUT meas	urement	1	1		
2	Measure distance uncertainty						
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 2)						
4	Mismatch (NOTE 3)						
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT						
3	and measurement antenna						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power						
U	measurement equipment (NOTE 4)						
7	Phase curvature						
8	Amplifier uncertainties						
9	Random uncertainty						
10	Influence of the XPD						
11	Insertion Loss Variation						
12	RF leakage (from measurement						
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of TRP measurement						
13	grid (NOTE 5)						
14	Influence of beam peak search grid						
14	(NOTE 6)						
15	Multiple measurement antenna						
13	uncertainty						
16	DUT repositioning						
10		L Calibration m	oscuromont				
17	Mismatch		easurement	1			
18	Amplifier uncertainties						
19	Misalignment of positioning						
13	System						
20	Uncertainty of the Network						
20	Analyzer						
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of						
	the calibration antenna						
22	Positioning and pointing						
	misalignment between the						
	reference antenna and the						
23	measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration						
23							
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration						
24	1						
25	process (NOTE 2)						
25	Standing wave between reference						
	calibration antenna and						
20	measurement antenna						
26	Influence of the calibration antenna						
07	feed cable						
27	Insertion Loss Variation		(OE 0/) [dD]				
IKP	TRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]						
Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 7) Valu Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 5)							
28		uon/quadrature	# (NOTE 5)				
29	Influence of noise	000112022	uncortoint:		1		
	TRP total measure	easurement u			1		
NOTE			ity [ub]		1		
	NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.						

- NOTE 1: The impact of phase variation on EIRP is FFS.
- NOTE 2: The quality of quiet zone is different for EIRP and TRP. For TRP, the standard uncertainty is FFS; for EIRP, the standard uncertainty of quiet zone is FFS.
- NOTE 3: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 4: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 6: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 7: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be

B.18.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.18.2-1.

Table B.18.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	B.2.2.31
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
18	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
20	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
	the measurement antenna	
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
	antenna	
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
28	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
29	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.2.24
30	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as \boldsymbol{D}
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {6 GHz to 80 GHz}, P = Maximum output power.
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided from Table B.18.2-2 to Table B.18.2-11 for PC3 UEs and from Table B.18.2-12 to Table B.18.2-16 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.18.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=6 GHz to 12.75GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70				
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50				
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
	and measurement antenna		·						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	2.00	Normal	2.00	1.00				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05				
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25				
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00				
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A				
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15				
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10				
		: Calibration	measurement						
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75				
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30				
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03				
24	measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70				
26	process (NOTE 4) Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07				
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
	Expanded uncertainty (1	!			Value				
	TRP Expanded uncertain	ty (6 GHz < f <	= 12.75 GHz) [dB] (a)		4.88				
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value				
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	quadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0				

Table B.18.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=12.75 GHz to 23.45 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]				
					(0) [ub]				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60				
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50				
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05				
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25				
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00				
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A				
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15				
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10				
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement						
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75				
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30				
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03				
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60				
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07				
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
	Expanded uncertainty (1	.96σ - confide)	Value				
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	(12.75 GHz <	f <= 23.45 GHz) [dB] ((a)	4.84				
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value				
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	juadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0				

Table B.18.2-7: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45 GHz to 40.8 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	1.40	Actual	1.00	1.40			
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
6	and measurement antenna Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	2.73	Normal	2.00	1.37			
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32			
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A			
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15			
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10			
		: Calibration	measurement					
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75			
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.6	Normal	2.00	0.3			
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03			
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07			
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	Expanded uncertainty (1	.96σ - confide	ence interval of 95 %)	Value			
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	(23.45 GHz <	f <= 40.8 GHz) [dB] (a)	5.00			
	Systematic u	uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value			
20	Systematic error due to TPI	0.0						

Table B.18.2-9: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 40.8 GHz to 66 GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty			
		Value	probability		(σ) [dB]			
Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.0	Normal	2.00	0.0			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)			1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30			
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	and measurement antenna							
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.00			
	measurement equipment							
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)							
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.32	Actual	1	0.32			
	grid (NOTE 1)							
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	N/A	Actual	1	N/A			
	(NOTE 2)	0.15		4	0.45			
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15			
	uncertainty (NOTE 5)							
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10			
	change of DUT orientation							
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement					
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
20	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
20	System	0.00	Ivoimai	2.00	0.00			
21	Uncertainty of the Network	1.7 Normal 2	2.00	0.85				
	Analyzer				0.00			
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85			
	the calibration antenna							
23	Positioning and pointing	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03			
	misalignment between the		3					
	reference antenna and the							
	measurement antenna							
24	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	antenna		3					
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
	process (NOTE 4)							
26	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	calibration antenna and							
	measurement antenna							
27	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14			
	feed cable							
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	Expanded uncertainty (1	.96σ - confide	ence interval of 95 %)	Value			
	TRP Expanded uncertaint	y (40.8 GHz <	< f <= 66 GHz) [dB] (a))	7.01			
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value			
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	juadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.00			

Table B.18.2-10: Void

Table B.18.2-11: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 66 GHz to 80 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]				
	Stage 2: DUT measurement								
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6				
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30				
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
	and measurement antenna								
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.00	Normal	2.00	2.00				
	measurement equipment	0.00	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	4.44	0.00				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
8 9	Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty	3.0 0.5	Normal Normal	2.00 2.00	1.50 0.25				
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.25				
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00				
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	7 101001	2.00	0.00				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.32	Actual	1	0.32				
	grid (NOTE 1)								
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A				
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15				
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10				
	change of DUT orientation								
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement						
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00				
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85				
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85				
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03				
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60				
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00				
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14				
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00				
	Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %)								
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz) [dB] (a)								
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value				
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	juadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.00				
30	General spurious er	missions Influe	nce of noise (c ₁)		0.41				

Table B.18.2-12: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=6 GHz to 12.75GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Staç	ge 2: DUT mea	asurement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70	
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.00	Normal	2.00	1.00	
	measurement equipment					
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.5 0.09	Normal	2.00 1.41	0.25	
	Influence of the XPD		U-shaped		0.064	
11 12	Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Rectangular Actual	1.73 1.00	0.00	
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25	
13	grid (NOTE 1)	0.23	Actual	Τ.	0.23	
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	N/A	Actual	1	N/A	
14	(NOTE 2)	IN/A	Actual	Τ.	IN/A	
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
13	uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.13	/ totaai	_	0.13	
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10	
	change of DUT orientation	0.20	7 1010101	_	0.20	
	•				1	
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement			
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
20	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
	System					
21	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75	
	Analyzer					
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
	the calibration antenna					
23	Positioning and pointing	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03	
	misalignment between the					
	reference antenna and the					
	measurement antenna					
24	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	antenna					
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70	
	process (NOTE 4)					
26	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	calibration antenna and					
	measurement antenna					
27	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
	feed cable					
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Expanded uncertainty (1	96σ - confide	ence interval of 95 %)	Value	
	TRP Expanded uncertain	ty (6 GHz < f <	:= 12.75 GHz) [dB] (a)		4.87	
					Value	
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3) Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 1) (b)					
<u> 9</u>	Systematic error due to TR	0.00				

Table B.18.2-13: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=12.75 GHz to 23.45 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Staç	ge 2: DUT mea	asurement		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
	measurement equipment				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
	grid (NOTE 1)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	N/A	Actual	1	N/A
	(NOTE 2)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
	uncertainty (NOTE 5)				
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10
	change of DUT orientation				
	•	. Calibration			•
	Stage 1	.: Calibration	measurement		
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System				
21	Uncertainty of the Network	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
	Analyzer				
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	the calibration antenna				
23	Positioning and pointing	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
24	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna	0.00	rectangular	1.70	0.00
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
23	process (NOTE 4)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
26	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
20	calibration antenna and	0.00	О-зпарец	1.41	0.00
27	measurement antenna	0.14	Namaal	2.00	0.07
27	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
00	feed cable	0.00	D. H. L.	1.70	0.00
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %)				Value
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz) [dB]				4.83
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)				Value
29	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 1) (b)				0.00
	General spurious emissions Influence of noise (c ₁)				1

Table B.18.2-14: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45 GHz to 40.8 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Staç	ge 2: DUT mea	surement		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
4	Mismatch	1.40	Actual	1.00	1.40
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	2.73	Normal	2.00	1.37
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10
	Stage 1	.: Calibration n	neasurement		
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.6	Normal	2.00	0.3
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Expanded uncertainty (1	96σ - confide	nce interval of 95 %	6)	Value
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	(23.45 GHz <	f <= 40.8 GHz) [dB]	(a)	4.99
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)				
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/g	uadrature (NOTE 1)	(h)	0.00

Table B.18.2-15: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 40.8 GHz to 66 GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Staç	ge 2: DUT mea	asurement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.00	
	measurement equipment	0.00	I I di cond	4.44	0.00	
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
<u>8</u> 9	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal Normal	2.00	1.05 0.25	
10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.5 0.09	U-shaped	2.00 1.41	0.25	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.004	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	3.00	, totaar	1.00	0.00	
13	Influence of TRP measurement	0.25	Actual	1	0.25	
_0	grid (NOTE 1)	3.23	, waar	_	0.20	
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A	
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10	
	change of DUT orientation	0.20	7 1010.01	_	0.20	
		: Calibration	measurement		1	
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.7	Normal	2.00	0.85	
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85	
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03	
24	measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14	
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %)					
	TRP Expanded uncertain	ty (40.8 GHz <	< f <= 66 GHz) [dB] (a)	1	7.00	
	Systematic	uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value	
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/q	uadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.00	
30	General spurious emissions Influence of noise (c ₁)					

Table B.18.2-16: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 66 GHz to 80 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	4.00	Normal	2.00	2.00
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	3.00	Normal	2.00	1.50
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.06
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10
	•	: Calibration	measurement		
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Expanded uncertainty (1	96σ - confide)	Value
	TRP Expanded uncertain	nty (66 GHz <	f <= 80 GHz) [dB] (a)		7.30
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	juadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0
30	General spurious er	missions Influe		0.41	

NOTE: MU assessment for additional spurious in Table B.18.2-3 to Table B.18.2-16 is based on the following relaxations:

Table B.18.2-17: Transmitter Spurious emissions relaxation considered in MU assessment (Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

Power	Frequency	Relaxation
Class		
PC1	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	0 dB
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz	0 dB
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	0 dB
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	0 dB
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	0 dB
PC2	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	FFS
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz	FFS
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	FFS
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	FFS
PC3	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	0 dB
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz	0 dB
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	0 dB
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	0 dB
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	0 dB
PC4	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	FFS
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz	FFS
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	FFS
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	FFS

Table B.18.2-18: Spurious emissions band UE co-existence relaxation considered in MU assessment (Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

Power Class	Frequency	Relaxation
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <=	3.3 dB (for protected bands n257, n261)
	40.8GHz	5 dB (for protected band n260)
		0.3 dB (for 23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤ 24.0 GHz)
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	0 dB (for 57.0 GHz \leq f \leq 66.0 GHz)
PC2	23.45GHz <= f <=	FFS
	40.8GHz	
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <=	3.3 dB (for protected bands n257, n261)
	40.8GHz	5 dB (for protected band n260)
		0.3 dB (for 23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤ 24.0 GHz)
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	6 dB (for 36.0 GHz ≤ f ≤ 37.0 GHz)
		0 dB (for 57.0 GHz ≤ f ≤ 66.0 GHz)
PC4	23.45GHz <= f <=	FFS
	40.8GHz	
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS

Table B.18.2-19: Additional Spurious emissions relaxation considered in MU assessment (Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

Power Class	Frequency	Relaxation
PC1	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	0 dB (NS_202)
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45	13 dB (NS_202)
	GHz	
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	13 dB (whole frequency range for NS_202)
		0.3 dB (for 23.6 GHz ≤ f ≤ 24.0 GHz for NS 202 &
		NS_203)
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	13 dB (NS_202)
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	FFS
PC2	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	FFS
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45	FFS
	GHz	
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	FFS
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	FFS
PC3	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	0 dB (NS_202)
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45	13 dB (NS_202)
	GHz	
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	13 dB (whole frequency range for NS_202)
		0.3 dB (for 23.6 GHz \leq f \leq 24.0 GHz for NS_202 &
		NS_203)
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	13 dB (NS_202)
PC4	6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz	FFS
	12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45	FFS
	GHz	
	23.45GHz <= f <= 40.8GHz	FFS
	40.8 GHz < f <= 66 GHz	FFS
	66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz	FFS

B.18.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

FFS

B.18a Beam correspondence - EIRP

B.18a.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.18a.1-1.

Table B.18a.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.1.36			
2	Amplifier uncertainties B.2.1.8				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
Systematic uncertainties					
3	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for Beam correspondence EIRP is provided in Table B.18a.1-2.

Table B.18a.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	power measurement equipment				
2	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement		
	N/A				
	Systematic u	ncertainties (l	NOTE 1)		Value
3	Influence of noise				
Total measurement uncertainty V					Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] FFS				
NOTE	NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be				

NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.18a.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.18a.2.-1.

Table B.18a.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.2.36			
2	2 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8				
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
Systematic uncertainties					
3	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as \boldsymbol{D}
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment for Beam Correspondence EIRP is provided in Table B.18a.2-2.for PC3.

Table B.18a.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Stag	e 2: DUT mea	surement			
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative	0.4	Normal	2.00	[0.2]	
	power measurement equipment					
2	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Rectangular	1.73	1.05	
	Stage 1:	Calibration n	neasurement			
	N/A					
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 1)					
3	Influence of noise (23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz)					
4	Influence of noise	(32.125GHz <	f <= 40.8GHz)		1.71	
Total measurement uncertainty						
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (23.45GHz <=	f <= 32.125G	Hz) (1.96σ - confiden	ce interval	2.67	
	of 95	5 %) [dB]				
EIRP	Expanded uncertainty (32.125GHz <	< f <= 40.8GHz) (1.96 σ - confidence	interval of	3.80	
	95	%) [dB]				
NOTE	1: In order to obtain the total measu	urement uncer	tainty, systematic unc	ertainties ha	ve to be	
	added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.					
NOTE	2: Power step size assumed to be	no higher than	3.2 dB in 85% of the	measureme	nt grid points.	
NOTE	IOTE 3: Measurement uncertainties in this table assume absolute power measurements involved in the same relative power measurement are performed over the same RF path.					

B.18a.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for NFTF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.18a.3-1.

Table B.18a.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement				
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	B.2.3.30			
2	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.3.8			
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement				
	N/A				
Systematic uncertainties					
3	Influence of noise	B.2.3.29			

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], f = {22.65GHz, 31.1GHz, 45.1GHz}, P = [maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for Beam correspondence EIRP is provided in Table B.18a.3-2

Table B.18a.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for Beam correspondence - EIRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement			
1	Uncertainty of the RF relative power measurement equipment	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS	
2	Amplifier uncertainties	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS	
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement			
	N/A					
	Systematic u	ncertainties (I	NOTE 1)		Value	
3	3 Influence of noise					
Total measurement uncertainty					Value	
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] FFS					
NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be						

NOTE 1: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.19 Reference Sensitivity

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIS measurements for Reference Sensitivity. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.19-1: MU threshold for EIS for Reference Sensitivity

Power Class	Frequenc y	MBW	Power	Threshol d MU value for NTC (NOTE 1)	Threshol d MU value for ETC (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.36	5.61
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			5.36	5.61
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.58	5.83
	32.125GH z < f <= 40.8GHz			5.58	5.83
PC5	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GH z	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output Power	5.58	5.83
NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.19.2-2 for PC3 UEs (NTC), in Table B.19.2-4 for					

PC3 UEs (ETC), and Table B.19.2-3 for PC1 UEs

Table B.19-2: MU threshold for Spherical coverage measurement for Reference Sensitivity

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU		
				value (NOTE 1)		
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.07		
	<= 32.125GHz		Power			
	32.125GHz < f			5.07		
	<= 40.8GHz					
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.07		
	<= 32.125GHz		Power			
	32.125GHz < f			5.07		
	<= 40.8GHz					
PC5	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.07		
	<= 32.125GHz		Power			
NOTE 1: Total Expanded MI I for IEE for Quiet Zone size < 30cm in Table B 10.2-2 for DC3 LIEs						

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.19.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.19.2-3 for PC1 UEs

B.19.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

FFS

B.19.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.19.2-1.

Table B.19.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIS measurement

Stage 2: DUT measurement 1	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
2 Measure distance uncertainty 3 Quality of Quiet Zone 4 Mismatch 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 6 B.2.2.4 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 7 Phase curvature 8 Amplifier uncertainty 8 B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainty 9 B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainty 9 B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid 16 Mismatch 17 Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement 25 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 27 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna and measurement antenna 28 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 29 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna and measurement antenna 20 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 20 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 21 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna and measurement antenna 38 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna 39 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna 30 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna 30 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna 39 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna 30 Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna		Stage 2: DUT measurement	•
3 Quality of Quiet Zone 4 Mismatch 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 6 B.2.2.5 6 gNB emulator uncertainty 7 Phase curvature 8 Amplifier uncertainties 9 Random uncertainty 10 Influence of the XPD 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 16 B.2.2.12 17 B.2.2.25 18 DUT repositioning 18 B.2.2.25 19 Influence of spherical coverage grid 10 Influence of spherical coverage grid 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna uncertainty 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 14 DUT repositioning 15 B.2.2.25 16 Influence of spherical coverage grid 17 Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation 27 Systematic uncertainties	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
4 Mismatch 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 6 B.2.2.5 6 gNB emulator uncertainty 7 Phase curvature 8 B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainties 9 Random uncertainty 10 Influence of the XPD 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 14 DUT repositioning 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid 16 Mismatch 17 Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of spherical coverage grid because of the calibration antenna and the measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna antenna antenna B.2.2.18 27 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna antenna antenna B.2.2.19 28 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna antenna antenna antenna B.2.2.20 Influence of the calibration antenna antenna antenna B.2.2.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 G gNB emulator uncertainty Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Influence of spherical coverage grid Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.10 B.2.2.10 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.12 Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.12 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11	3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
6 gNB emulator uncertainty B.2.2.17 7 Phase curvature B.2.2.8 8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 16 Mismatch B.2.2.4 17 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 20 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna B.2.2.16 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Desitioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna Desitioning wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.18 Jinfluence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 B.2.2.10 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.10 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.11 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.25 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.26 16 Mismatch B.2.2.19 17 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.16 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11	6	gNB emulator uncertainty	B.2.2.17
9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 16 Mismatch B.2.2.4 17 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11	7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Systematic uncertainties	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 15 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 16 Mismatch B.2.2.4 17 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 18 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Attach B.2.2.19 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement antenna B.2.2.10 B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Influence of spherical coverage grid Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.14 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
DUT repositioning Influence of spherical coverage grid Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Audity of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
Influence of spherical coverage grid B.2.2.29	13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
Stage 1: Calibration measurement 16 Mismatch 17 Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	14	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	15	Influence of spherical coverage grid	B.2.2.29
Amplifier Uncertainties 18 Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties		Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
Misalignment of positioning System 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	16	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 20 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 21 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21	17	Amplifier Uncertainties	
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
the measurement antenna 22 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.11	20		B.2.2.15
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	21		B.2.2.16
23 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21	22		B 2 2 18
24 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties			
antenna 25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 26 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.11			
25 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties		_	B.2.2.20
26 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	25		B.2.2.21
	26		B.2.2.11
27 Systematic error related to beam peak search B 2.2.28		Systematic uncertainties	1
21 Systematic error related to bearin peak search D.2.2.20	27	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28
28 Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage B.2.2.30	28		B.2.2.30

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, [P = maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for EIS is provided in Table B.19.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.19.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.19.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIS measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID								
		value	the probability		uncertainty			
	Cta va	0. DUT			(σ) [dB]			
1	Positioning misalignment	2: DUT meas 0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 7)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30			
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	and measurement antenna							
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.00	1.45					
7	Phase curvature	2.9 0.00	Normal U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)							
13	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15			
	uncertainty (NOTE 6)							
14		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE			
	DUT repositioning	4)			4)			
	DOT repositioning	0.08 (NOTE			0.05 (NOTE			
		5)			5)			
15	Influence of spherical coverage	0.12	Actual	1	0.12			
grid (NOTE 4)								
		Calibration m						
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75			
	Analyzer							
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30			
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	misalignment between the							
	reference antenna and the							
	measurement antenna							
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	antenna							
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4			
	process (NOTE 7)							
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	calibration antenna and							
	measurement antenna							
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07			
	feed cable							
26	Insertion Loss Variation 0.00 Rectangular 1.73							
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)							
27	Systematic error related to beam peak search (NOTE 5)							
28	Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage (NOTE 4)							
	step size, 0.2 Value							
Total measurement uncertainty								
EIS Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]								
EIS Spherical coverage Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power in-b.								

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for spherical EIS measurements.

NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for EIS measurements.

Table B.19.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for EIS measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 and PC5 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard			
		value	the probability		uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		(0) [ub]			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 7)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30			
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	and measurement antenna							
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.00	1.45					
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
10	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.45	A 1	1.00	0.45			
13	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15			
	uncertainty (NOTE 6)	0.00 (1.075		4 70	0.00 (1.0==			
14		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE			
	DUT repositioning	4)			4)			
		0.35 (NOTE			0.20 (NOTE			
		5)			5)			
15	Influence of spherical coverage	0.13	Actual	1	0.13			
	grid (NOTE 4)	<u> </u>						
10		Calibration m		1 44	1 000			
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75			
	Analyzer							
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30			
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	misalignment between the							
	reference antenna and the							
	measurement antenna							
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	antenna							
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4			
	process (NOTE 7)							
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	calibration antenna and		'					
	measurement antenna							
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07			
	feed cable							
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)							
27	Systematic error related to beam peak search (NOTE 5)							
28								
	DL power step size, 0.2							
Total measurement uncertainty								
EIS Expanded uncertainty (1.96 σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]								
	Spherical coverage Expanded uncerta				5.07			

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for spherical EIS measurements.

NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for EIS measurements.

Table B.19.2-4: Uncertainty assessment for EIS measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source Uncertainty Distribution of Divisor						
		value	the probability		uncertainty		
					(σ) [dB]		
		2: DUT meas			1		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 7)	0.9	Actual	1.00	0.9		
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna						
6 7	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00 1.41	1.45		
8	Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties	0.00 2.1	U-shaped Normal	2.00	0.00		
9	·	L			1.05		
10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.50 0.01	Normal	2.00	0.25		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	U-shaped Rectangular	1.41 1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
13	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
13	1	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
14	uncertainty (NOTE 6)	0.00 (NOTE	Dootongulor	1.73	0.00 (NOTE		
14		0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	1 '		
	DUT repositioning	4)			4)		
		0.08 (NOTE			0.05 (NOTE		
4.5	lugar en	5)	A		5)		
15	Influence of spherical coverage	0.12	Actual	1	0.12		
	grid (NOTE 4)						
1.0		Calibration m			1 000		
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
18	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
19	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75		
	Analyzer			=:55			
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna						
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the		, and the second				
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	antenna	0.00	i tootai igaiai				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
	process (NOTE 7)	0.0	7 10 10 10 1				
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	calibration antenna and	0.00	o onapou		0.00		
	measurement antenna						
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
23	feed cable						
26							
20	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)						
27	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
28							
20	Systematic error related to EIS spherical coverage (NOTE 4)						
Total measurement uncertainty							
				R1	Value 5.61		
EIS Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB] NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power in-ba							

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for spherical EIS measurements.

NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for EIS measurements.

NOTE 6: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

Table B.19.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for EIS measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 and PC5 UEs and extreme temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard	
		value	the probability		uncertainty	
					(σ) [dB]	
Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 7)	0.90	Actual	1.00	0.90	
4 5	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.90	Normal	2.00	1.45	
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement		Actual	1.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	7 1010101		0.00	
13	Multiple measurement antenna		Actual	1.00		
	uncertainty (NOTE 6)	0.15	, totaa.	1.00	0.15	
14	directainty (NOTE 0)	0.00 (NOTE	Rectangular	1.73	0.00 (NOTE	
		4)	reotangulai	1.70	4)	
	DUT repositioning	0.35(NOTE			0.20 (NOTE	
		1 -			1	
15	Influence of spherical coverage	5) 0.13	Actual	1	0.13	
13	-	0.13	Actual	+	0.13	
	grid (NOTE 4)	∟ Calibration m	o o o u rom o nt			
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
10	System	0.00	Noma	2.00	0.00	
19	Uncertainty of the Network		Normal	2.00		
13	Analyzer	1.50	Noma	2.00	0.75	
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of		Normal	2.00		
	the calibration antenna	0.60	rvonna	2.00	0.30	
21	Positioning and pointing		Rectangular	1.73		
	misalignment between the		rectangular	1.75		
	reference antenna and the	0.01			0.00	
22	Phase centre offset of calibration		Dectangular	1.73	+	
	antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration		Actual	1.00	+	
23	process (NOTE 7)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60	
24	Standing wave between reference		U-shaped	1.41	+	
24	calibration antenna and	0.00	U-Snapeu	1.41	0.00	
		0.00			0.00	
25	measurement antenna		Normal	2.00		
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
26	feed cable	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	1 0.00	
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00				
27	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3) Systematic error related to beam peak search (NOTE 5)				Value	
27 28	Systematic error related to bearn peak search (NOTE 5)				0.7	
28	Systematic error related to EIS sphe	rical coverage	(NOTE 4)		DL power	
	Total massures	mont uncorta	ntv		step size, 0.2	
	Total measure EIS Expanded uncertainty (1.96c			D1	Value 5.83	
NOTE	E 1: The analysis was done only for t					

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.

NOTE 2: Void.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for spherical EIS measurements.

NOTE 5: This contributor shall only be considered for EIS measurements.

NOTE 6: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

B.21 Adjacent Channel Selectivity

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for Adjacent Channel Selectivity measurement. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following subclauses.

Table B.21-1: MU threshold for Adjacent Channel Selectivity

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU value (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	8.08
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	
	32.125GHz < f			8.08
	<= 40.8GHz			
PC1	23.45GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	8.31
	<= 32.125GHz		Power	
	32.125GHz < f			8.31
	<= 40.8GHz			
NOTE 1: Total F	vnanded MLI for IEE	 for Quiet Zone size s	 < 30cm in Table B 21	 2-2 for PC3 LIEs

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.21.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.21.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

B.21.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

FFS

B.21.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.21.2-1.

Table B.21.2-1: Total Uncertainty contributions for Adjacent Channel Selectivity measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in					
		clause					
_	Stage 2: DUT measurement (Wanted Signal contributions)						
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1					
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2					
3	Quality of Quiet Zone Mismatch	B.2.2.3 B.2.2.4					
<u>4</u> 5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.4 B.2.2.5					
5 6	gNB emulator uncertainty	B.2.2.17					
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.17 B.2.2.7					
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8					
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9					
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10					
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11					
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12					
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25					
14	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26					
	Stage 2: DUT measurement (Modulated Interferer Signal specific contri						
15	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1					
16	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2					
17	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3					
18	Mismatch	B.2.2.4					
19	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5					
20	Modulated Interferer uncertainty	B.2.2.33					
21	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7					
22	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8					
23	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9					
24	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10					
25	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11					
26	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12					
27	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25					
28	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26					
29	Influence of offset antenna (Std.Dev)	B.2.2.35					
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement (Wanted Signal contributions	1					
30	Mismatch	B.2.2.4					
31	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8					
32 33	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13					
34	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15					
35		B.2.2.16					
33	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	D.Z.Z.10					
26	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	D 2 2 10					
36 37	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19					
38	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20					
30	antenna	D.2.2.20					
39	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21					
40	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11					
10	Stage 1: Calibration measurement (Modulated Interferer Signal contrib						
41	Mismatch	B.2.2.4					
42	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8					
43	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13					
44	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14					
45	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15					
46	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16					
	the measurement antenna						
47	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18					
48	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19					
48	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20					
	antenna						
50	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21					
51	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11					
	Systematic uncertainties	•					
52	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28					
53	Additional impact of interferer ACLR	B.2.2.32					

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}, [P = maximum output power].
- The uncertainty assessment for ACS is provided in Table B.21.2-2 for PC3 UEs and Table B.21.2-3 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.21.2-2: Uncertainty assessment for Adjacent Channel Selectivity measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard		
		value	the probability		uncertainty		
					(σ) [dB]		
Stage 2: DUT measurement (Wanted Signal contributions)							
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4 5	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
<u> </u>	and measurement antenna	2.0	Mayraal	2.00	1.45		
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
7 8	Phase curvature	0.00 2.1	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00 1.05		
9	Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.23		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
13	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
10	uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.13	/ lotati	1.00	0.13		
14	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05		
14	Stage 2: DUT measurement (Mo		erer Signal specifi				
15	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
16	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
18	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
19	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
0	and measurement antenna	0.00	o onapou				
20	Modulated Interferer uncertainty on	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
20	absolute level	2.5	Nomia	2.00	1.40		
21	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
22	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05		
23	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
24	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
25	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
26	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
27	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
	uncertainty (NOTE 3)						
28	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05		
29	Influence of offset antenna	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	(Std.Dev) (NOTE 5)						
	Stage 1: Calibration mea	surement (Wa	anted Signal contr	ibutions)	1		
30	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
31	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
32	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	System						
33	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75		
	Analyzer						
34	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna						
35	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the	0.02	. to oto ig and				
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
36	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
50	antenna	0.00	rrectangulai	1.73	0.00		
37	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
31		0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
38	process (NOTE 4) Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
30	calibration antenna and	0.00	o-snapeu	1.41	0.00		
20	measurement antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
39	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		

Table B.21.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for Adjacent Channel Selectivity measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard		
		value	the probability		uncertainty		
					(σ) [dB]		
Stage 2: DUT measurement (Wanted Signal contributions)							
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4 5	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
<u> </u>	and measurement antenna	2.0	Mayraal	2.00	1.45		
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
7 8	Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties	0.00 2.1	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00 1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.23		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
13	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
10	uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.13	/ lotati	1.00	0.13		
14	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20		
14	Stage 2: DUT measurement (Mo						
15	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01		
16	Measure distance uncertainty	0.02	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
18	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
19	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna		5 5				
20	Modulated Interferer uncertainty on	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
	absolute level						
21	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
22	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05		
23	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
24	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
25	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
26	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
27	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
	uncertainty (NOTE 3)						
28	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20		
29	Influence of offset antenna	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	(Std.Dev) (NOTE 5)						
	Stage 1: Calibration mea	surement (Wa	anted Signal contr	ibutions)	1		
30	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
31	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
32	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
	System						
33	Uncertainty of the Network	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75		
	Analyzer						
34	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
	the calibration antenna						
35	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	misalignment between the						
	reference antenna and the						
	measurement antenna						
36	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	antenna	5.55					
37	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
	process (NOTE 4)	•	. 101001				
38	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	calibration antenna and	3.55	- Jinapou				
	measurement antenna						
39	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
55	minderioe of the ealibration antellia	0.14	Noma	2.00	1 0.07		

B.22 In-Band Blocking

See B.21.

B.22.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

See B.21.1.

B.22.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

See B.21.2.

B.23

B.24

B.25 Receiver spurious emissions

Editor's Note:

- MU value analysis and offset value analysis for PC1, 2 and 4 are not complete.
- MU value analysis for various test setups in subsection B.25.x is not complete for above 80 GHz for PC3
- Offset value analysis is not complete as it is derived from MU value analysis for above 80 GHz for PC3

Test procedure of general spurious emission comprises 2 stages: coarse TRP measurement and fine TRP measurement BW. Coarse TRP measurement is introduced to reduce the measurement time by applying sparser grids and/or wider measurement BW than fine TRP measurement while having offset dB more stringent test requirement in order not to cause additional misjudgement risk. For the frequency ranges for which coarse TRP measurement does not PASS, the measurement is continued with fine TRP measurement procedure.

Table B.25-1 summarizes the MU threshold for fine TRP measurements for General spurious emissions. The origin MU values for fine TRP measurement for different test setups can be found in following subclauses.

Power Class	Frequency	In-band BW	In-band Power (NOTE2)	Threshold MU value [dB] (NOTE1)
PC3	6 GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.64
	<=12.75 GHz		Power	
	12.75 GHz <= f			5.60
	<= 23.45 GHz			
	23.45 GHz <= f			6.11
	<= 40.8 GHz			
	40.8 GHz <= f <=			7.65
	66 GHz			

Table B.25-1: MU threshold for TRP measurement for Rx spurious emission

	66 GHz <= f <=			7.95
	80 GHz			
PC1	6 GHz <= f	BW <= 400MHz	P = Max Output	5.63
	<=12.75 GHz		Power	
	12.75 GHz <= f			5.59
	<= 23.45 GHz			
	23.45 GHz <= f			6.10
	<= 40.8 GHz			
	40.8 GHz <= f <=			7.64
	66 GHz			
	66 GHz <= f <=			7.95
	80 GHz			

NOTE 1: Total EIRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.25.2-3 to Table B.25.2-11 for PC3 UEs and in Table B.25.2-12 to Table B.25.2-16 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.25-2 provides valid coarse TRP measurement grids and corresponding offset dB value that may be used for UE general spurious emission test case. The offset value is derived as 95%-tile TRP measurement uncertainty including the effect from uncertainty due to Coarse TRP measurement grid, excluding influence of noise.

Table B.25-2: Coarse TRP measurement grids and offset values for UE Rx spurious emission

Class measurement grid measurement properties on the grid measurement properties on the grid measurement grid (dB)	Power	Coarse TRP	Frequency	Min Number	Influence of	Systematic error	Offset
PC3	Class	measurement		of	coarse TRP	due to coarse TRP	value
PC3 Constant 6 GHz <= f 35 0.94 0.09 5.38		grid		measureme	measurement	calculation/quadratu	(dB)
PC3 Constant density grid (charged particle based) 6 GHz <= f				nt points on	grid (dB)	re (dB)	
density grid (charged particle based)				the grid			
Charged particle based) 12.75 GHz <= f <= 23.45 GHz GHz	PC3	Constant	6 GHz <= f	35	0.94	0.09	5.38
particle based)		density grid					
GHz 23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz Constant step size grid Constant step size		(charged	12.75 GHz <=				5.35
23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz < 40.8 GHz <= 7.31		particle based)	f <= 23.45				
Constant step 6 GHz <= f							
A0.8 GHz <= f			23.45 GHz <=				5.49
Constant step Size grid Size grid grid Size grid grid grid grid grid grid grid grid							
Constant step Size grid G GHz <= f <= 80 GHz Size grid Size grid G GHz <= f <= 12.75 GHz 12.75 GHz <=			40.8 GHz <= f				7.31
Constant step 6 GHz <= f 62 0.97 0.2 5.51			<= 66 GHz				
Constant step 6 GHz <= f			66 GHz <= f				7.61
Size grid <=12.75 GHz 12.75 GHz 12.75 GHz 5.48 5.48			<= 80 GHz				
12.75 GHz <= f <= 23.45 GHz 23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz 66 GHz <= f (charged particle based)		Constant step	6 GHz <= f	62	0.97	0.2	5.51
f <= 23.45		size grid	<=12.75 GHz				
GHz 23.45 GHz <=			12.75 GHz <=				5.48
23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= 7.43			f <= 23.45				
f <= 40.8 GHz							
40.8 GHz <= f			23.45 GHz <=				5.62
C= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f			f <= 40.8 GHz				
PC1 Constant 6 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz density grid (charged particle based) f <= 23.45 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 6 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 6 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 6 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FFS FF			40.8 GHz <= f				7.43
Constant density grid (charged particle based) 6 GHz <= f (= 23.45 GHz)			<= 66 GHz				
PC1 Constant density grid (charged particle based) 6 GHz <= f < 23.45 GHz FFS			66 GHz <= f				7.73
density grid (charged particle based)			<= 80 GHz				
(charged particle based) 12.75 GHz <= f <= 23.45 GHz 23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz	PC1	Constant	6 GHz <= f	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
particle based) f <= 23.45 GHz 23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz		density grid	<=12.75 GHz				
GHz 23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz		(charged	12.75 GHz <=				FFS
23.45 GHz <= f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz FFS FFS FFS		particle based)	f <= 23.45				
f <= 40.8 GHz 40.8 GHz <= f <= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz							
40.8 GHz <= f			23.45 GHz <=				FFS
<= 66 GHz 66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz							
66 GHz <= f <= 80 GHz			40.8 GHz <= f				FFS
<= 80 GHz			<= 66 GHz				
			66 GHz <= f				FFS
Constant step 6 GHz <= f FFS FFS FFS FFS			<= 80 GHz				
		Constant step	6 GHz <= f	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS
	1						

size grid	<=12.75 GHz	
	12.75 GHz <=	FFS
	f <= 23.45	
	GHz	
	23.45 GHz <=	FFS
	f <= 40.8 GHz	
	40.8 GHz <= f	FFS
	<= 66 GHz	
	66 GHz <= f	FFS
	<= 80 GHz	

NOTE 1: Based on Total TRP Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table B.25.2-3 to Table B.25.2-11, replacing "Influence of TRP measurement grid" and "Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature" by the values for coarse TRP grid, and excluding "Influence of noise".

B.25.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.25.1-1.

Table B.25.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	•
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.1.22
14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
16	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
17	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
18	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
19	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
	antenna	
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
27	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	•
28	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature	B.2.1.24
29	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D

- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of D = [5 cm], $f = \{6 \text{ GHz to } 80 \text{ GHz}\}$, P = [Off power].
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided in Table B.25.1-2 to B.25.1-xx

Table B.25.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=TBD, D=TBD)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		
1	Positioning misalignment				
2	Measure distance uncertainty				
3	Quality of quiet zone				
4	Mismatch (NOTE 1)				
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT				
	and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power				
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)				
7	Phase curvature				
8	Amplifier uncertainties				
9	Random uncertainty				
10	Influence of the XPD				
11	Insertion Loss Variation				<u> </u>
12	RF leakage (from measurement				
1.5	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement				
	grid (NOTE 3)				
14	Influence of beam peak search grid				
	(NOTE 4)				
15	Multiple measurement antenna				
	uncertainty				
16	DUT repositioning				
		Calibration m	easurement		,
17	Mismatch				
18	Amplifier uncertainties				-
19	Misalignment of positioning				
	System				
20	Uncertainty of the Network				
0.1	Analyzer				
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of				
	the calibration antenna				-
22	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
23	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna				
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration				
	process				
25	Standing wave between reference				1
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
26	Influence of the calibration antenna				
	feed cable				
27	Insertion Loss Variation				
TRP E	Expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confide				
	Systematic unce				Value
28	Systematic error due to TRP calcula	tion/quadrature	e (NOTE 3)		
29	Influence of noise				
		easurement u			1
	TRP total measure				

- NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating at max output power, in-band, non-CA.
- NOTE 2: The assessment assumes maximum DUT output power.
- NOTE 3: This contributor shall only be considered for TRP measurements.
- NOTE 4: This contributor shall only be considered for EIRP measurements.
- NOTE 5: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

B.25.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.25.2-1.

Table B.25.2-1: Uncertainty contributions for TRP measurement

Measure distance uncertainty B.2.2.2	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
Measure distance uncertainty B.2.2.2		Stage 2: DUT measurement	
Quality of Quiet Zone Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna Location of the RF power measurement equipment Location of the RF power measurement equipment Responsibility of the RF power measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Responsibility of the RF power measurement equipment of the receiver/transmitter) Responsibility of the receiver/transmitter) Respon	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment B.2.2.7 Phase curvature B.2.2.8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation R.2.2.11 Insertion Loss Variation R.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning R.2.2.25 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation B.2.2.31 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Dustance of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Distriction of the Measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.4	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Phase curvature R.2.2.8 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid DUT repositioning B.2.2.25 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Application of the Calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.16 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties Systematic uncertainties	3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment Phase curvature Response in Phase in Phase in Phase curvature in Phase curvature Response in Phase in Phase in Phase in Phase curvature in Phase curvatur	4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation REPLACE	5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.11 Influence of TRP measurement grid B.2.2.22 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.25 Influence of DUT orientation B.2.2.25 Influence of DUT due to change of DUT orientation B.2.2.31 Influence of the calibration measurement Influence of DUT due to change of DUT orientation B.2.2.13 Influence of the calibration gystem B.2.2.13 Influence of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.19 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.20 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.21	6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning R.2.2.26 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Application of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Aphase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement grid Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.22 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning RE.2.26 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14	9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
Influence of TRP measurement grid Influence of beam peak search grid Influence of beam peak search grid B.2.2.23 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
Influence of beam peak search grid Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 DUT repositioning Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation B.2.2.31 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	13	Influence of TRP measurement grid	B.2.2.22
DUT repositioning B.2.2.26	14	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch	15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
Stage 1: Calibration measurement 18	16	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
18MismatchB.2.2.419Amplifier UncertaintiesB.2.2.820Misalignment of positioning SystemB.2.2.1321Uncertainty of the Network AnalyzerB.2.2.1422Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antennaB.2.2.1523Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antennaB.2.2.1624Phase centre offset of calibration antennaB.2.2.1825Quality of quiet zone for calibration processB.2.2.1926Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antennaB.2.2.2027Influence of the calibration antenna feed cableB.2.2.2128Insertion Loss VariationB.2.2.11Systematic uncertainties29Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadratureB.2.2.24	17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	B.2.2.31
Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.13 B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	18	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14 B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.24	19	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.15 B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	20		B.2.2.13
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
the measurement antenna 24 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 25 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 26 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 27 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 28 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.14	22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.2.16
Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21		the measurement antenna	
Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
antenna 27 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 28 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
27 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 28 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
28 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		antenna	
28 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties 29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24	28	Insertion Loss Variation	
29 Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature B.2.2.24		Systematic uncertainties	•
	29		B.2.2.24
	30	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {6 GHz to 80 GHz}, P = Receiver Spurious Core Requirement Level + Relaxation(For n257, 10.2dB for 6GHz \leq f \leq 20GHz, 17.2 dB for 20GHz \leq f \leq 40GHz, 33.1dB for 40GHz \leq f \leq 2nd harmonic)
- The uncertainty assessment for TRP is provided from Table B.25.2-2 to Table B.25.2-11 for PC3 UEs and from Table B.25.2-12 to Table B.25.2-16 for PC1 UEs.

Table B.25.2-2: Void

Table B.25.2-3: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=6 GHz to 12.75 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70	
4	Mismatch	1.60	Actual	1.00	1.60	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna	2.00	Mayoral	2.00	1.00	
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.00	Normal	2.00	1.00	
7	measurement equipment Phase curvature	0.00	II chanad	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	U-shaped Normal	2.00	0.00 1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32	
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A	
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10	
	change of DUT orientation					
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement			
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75	
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03	
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70	
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Expanded uncertainty (1	•			Value	
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (6 GHz < f <= 12.75 GHz) [dB] (a)					
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value	
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	ηuadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0	
	Influence of poice (C.C.L., of co. 12.7E.C.L.) (a)					

Table B.25.2-4: void

Table B.25.2-5: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=12.75 GHz to 23.45 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
4	Mismatch	1.60	Actual	1.00	1.60
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna	2.10	Mayoral	2.00	1.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
7	measurement equipment Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10
	change of DUT orientation				
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement		
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Expanded uncertainty (1	•			Value
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (12.75 GHz < f <= 23.45 GHz) [dB] (a)				
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	ηuadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0
	Influence of pains (1)	0.64			

Table B.25.2-6: Void

Table B.25.2-7: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45 GHz to 40.8 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50	
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
	and measurement antenna	2.72	Mayoral	2.00	1.07	
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.73	Normal	2.00	1.37	
7	measurement equipment Phase curvature	0.00	II chanad	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	U-shaped Normal	2.00	0.00 1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)					
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32	
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A	
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15	
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10	
	change of DUT orientation					
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement			
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75	
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.6	Normal	2.00	0.3	
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03	
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Expanded uncertainty (1	•			Value	
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (23.45 GHz < f <= 40.8 GHz) [dB] (a)					
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value	
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	ηuadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0	
	Influence of poice (22 4E CHz < f <= 40.0 CHz) (a)					

Table B.25.2-8: Void

Table B.25.2-9: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 40.8 GHz to 66 GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stag	je 2: DUT mea	asurement				
1	Positioning misalignment	0.0	Normal	2.00	0.0		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna	4.0	Mayoral	2.00	2.00		
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.00		
7	measurement equipment Phase curvature	0.00	II chanad	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	U-shaped Normal	2.00	0.00 1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32		
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A		
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10		
	change of DUT orientation						
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement				
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.7	Normal	2.00	0.85		
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85		
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03		
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14		
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	Expanded uncertainty (1	•			Value		
	TRP Expanded uncertaint	y (40.8 GHz <	< f <= 66 GHz) [dB] (a))	7.01		
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value		
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	ηuadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0		
	Influence of poice (40.9 CHz x f x= 66 CHz) (c)						

Table B.25.2-10: Void

Table B.25.2-11: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 66 GHz to 80 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC3 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stag	je 2: DUT mea	asurement				
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna	4.0	Mayoral	2.00	2.0		
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.0		
7	measurement equipment Phase curvature	0.00	II chanad	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	3.0	U-shaped Normal	2.00	0.00 1.50		
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)						
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.32	Actual	1	0.32		
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A		
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10		
	change of DUT orientation						
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement				
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.7	Normal	2.00	0.85		
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85		
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03		
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60		
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14		
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	Expanded uncertainty (1	•			Value		
	TRP Expanded uncertain	nty (66 GHz <	f <= 80 GHz) [dB] (a)		7.31		
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value		
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/c	ηuadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.0		
	Influence of poice (66 CHz x f x= 90 CHz) (c)						

Table B.25.2-12: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=6 GHz to 12.75 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement				
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70		
4	Mismatch	1.60	Actual	1.00	1.60		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.00	Normal	2.00	1.00		
7	measurement equipment	0.00	I I also and	1 11	0.00		
7 8	Phase curvature	0.00 2.1	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00 1.05		
9	Amplifier uncertainties	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.25		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.09	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	7 lotaai	1.00	0.00		
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25		
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A		
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10		
	change of DUT orientation						
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement				
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75		
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03		
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.70	Actual	1.00	0.70		
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	Expanded uncertainty (1	!			Value		
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	/ ([6] GHz < f <	:= [12.75] GHz) [dB] (a	a)	4.99		
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value		
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/o	uadrature (NOTE 1) (b)	0.00		
20	Influence of poice (6 CLIz < f <= 12.75 CLIz) (c)						

Table B.25.2-13: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=12.75 GHz to 23.45 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
4	Mismatch	1.60	Actual	1.00	1.60
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	2.16	Normal	2.00	1.08
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10
	<u> </u>	: Calibration	measurement		
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	Expanded uncertainty (1	!			Value
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	(12.75 GHz <	f <= 23.45 GHz) [dB] ((a)	4.95
	Systematic	uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value

Table B.25.2-14: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f=23.45 GHz to 40.8 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Staç	je 2: DUT mea	asurement		•		
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
4	Mismatch	1.50	Actual	1.00	1.50		
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
	and measurement antenna						
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.73	Normal	2.00	1.37		
7	measurement equipment	0.00	I I alaanaal	1 11	0.00		
7 8	Phase curvature	0.00 2.1	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00 1.05		
9	Amplifier uncertainties	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD	0.5	U-shaped	1.41	0.25		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
12	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	/ lotual	1.00	0.00		
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25		
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A		
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15		
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10		
	change of DUT orientation						
	Stage 1	: Calibration	measurement				
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.5	Normal	2.00	0.75		
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.6	Normal	2.00	0.3		
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03		
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6		
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	Expanded uncertainty (1	!			Value		
	TRP Expanded uncertainty	(23.45 GHz <	f <= 40.8 GHz) [dB] (a	a)	5.10		
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value		
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/o	uadrature (NOTE 1) (l	b)	0.00		
20	Influence of poice (22 AF CLIz < f <= 40.0 CLIz) (a)						

Table B.25.2-15: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 40.8 GHz to 66 GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.02	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30			
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
	and measurement antenna		·					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.00			
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05			
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.25			
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/AN/A	Actual	1	N/AN/A			
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15			
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
17	Misalignment of DUT due to change of DUT orientation	0.10	Actual	1	0.10			
		: Calibration I	measurement					
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.7	Normal	2.00	0.85			
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85			
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03			
24	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
25	antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14			
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
	Expanded uncertainty (1		-		Value			
	TRP Expanded uncertain	ty (40.8 GHz <	< f <= 66 GHz) [dB] (a))	7.00			
	Systematic (uncertainties	(NOTE 3)		Value			
29	Systematic error due to TR	P calculation/q	uadrature (NOTE 1) (l	b)	0.00			

Table B.25.2-16: Uncertainty assessment for TRP measurement (f= 66 GHz to 80 GHz, Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm) for PC1 UEs

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]					
Stage 2: DUT measurement										
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01					
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00					
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6					
4	Mismatch	2.30	Actual	1.00	2.30					
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00					
	and measurement antenna	4.0	NI I	0.00	0.0					
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	4.0	Normal	2.00	2.0					
7	measurement equipment	0.00	LLohanad	1 /1	0.00					
7 8	Phase curvature Amplifier uncertainties	0.00 3.0	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00 1.50					
9	Random uncertainty	0.5	Normal	2.00	0.25					
10	Influence of the XPD	0.09	U-shaped	1.41	0.064					
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00					
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00					
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)									
13	Influence of TRP measurement grid (NOTE 1)	0.25	Actual	1	0.32					
14	Influence of beam peak search grid (NOTE 2)	N/A	Actual	1	N/A					
15	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 5)	0.15	Actual	1	0.15					
16	DUT repositioning	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00					
17	Misalignment of DUT due to	0.10	Actual	1	0.10					
	change of DUT orientation									
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement									
18	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00					
19	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00					
20	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00					
21	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.7	Normal	2.00	0.85					
22	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	1.70	Normal	2.00	0.85					
23	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.05	Rectangular	1.73	0.03					
24	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00					
25	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.60	Actual	1.00	0.60					
26	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00					
27	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.28	Normal	2.00	0.14					
28	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00					
	Expanded uncertainty (1		Value							
	TRP Expanded uncertainty (66 GHz < f <= 80 GHz) [dB] (a)									
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 3)									
29	Systematic error due to TRP calculation/quadrature (NOTE 1) (b)									
20	Influence of poice (66 CLIz < f <= 90 CLIz) (a)									

Annex C: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-3 for radiative testing

FFS

Annex D: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.521-4 for radiative testing

Editor's note: The MU tables in D-1, D-2, and D-3 serve as sample, consolidated baseline tables for demodulation test cases and can be removed once the MU tables customized for each TS 38.521-4 test case have been finalized.

This annex contains suggested uncertainties for each test case in TS 38.521-4.

The baseline MU table for Mode 1 (conditions with external noise) is shown in Table D-1 for baseband-combining implementation and in Table D-2 for external-combining implementation.

Table D-1: Uncertainty Contributions for Mode 1 Demodulation Test Cases for PC1 and PC3 (Baseband-Combining Implementation)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of the	Divisor	Standard
		value	probability		uncertainty
	Si	anal-to-noise	ratio uncertainty		(σ) [dB]
	Si		measurement		
1	Positioning misalignment		N/A	N/A	
2	Measure distance uncertainty		N/A	N/A	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone		N/A	N/A	
4	Mismatch		N/A	N/A	
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna		N/A	N/A	
6	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty	0.3	Note 3	1.96	0.153
7	Phase curvature		N/A	N/A	
8	Amplifier uncertainties		N/A	N/A	
9	Random uncertainty		N/A	N/A	
10	Influence of the XPD		N/A	N/A	
11	Insertion Loss Variation		N/A	N/A	
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)		N/A	N/A	
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty		N/A	N/A	
14	DUT repositioning		N/A	N/A	
		ge 1: Calibrat	ion measurement		
15	Mismatch		N/A	N/A	
16	Amplifier Uncertainties		N/A	N/A	
17	Misalignment of positioning System		N/A	N/A	
18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer		N/A	N/A	
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna		N/A	N/A	
20	Positioning and pointing		N/A	N/A	
20	misalignment between the		14/7	14//	
	reference antenna and the				
21	measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration		N/A	N/A	
	antenna				
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process		N/A	N/A	
23	Standing wave between reference		N/A	N/A	
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
24	Influence of the calibration antenna		N/A	N/A	
	feed cable				
25	Insertion Loss Variation		N/A	N/A	
	Total	Signal-to-Noi	se ratio uncertainty		
					0.153
27		0.5 for 1Tx	affecting test result		0.255 for 1Tx
∠ 1	gNB emulator fading model		Note 3	1.96	
20	impairments AWGN flatness and signal flatness,	0.7 for 2Tx			0.357 for 2Tx
28	=				
	max deviation for any Resource Block, relative to average over	3.6	Note 3	1.96	1.837
29	BW _{Config} (Note 4)	0.3 for	Note 3	1.96	0.153 for
4 9			NOIG 2	1.90	PDSCH and
		PDSCH			
		and			Doppler <
		Doppler <			100 Hz
		100 Hz			0.0 for
	SNR uncertainty due to finite test	0.0 for			PDSCH and
	time	PDSCH			Doppler ≥
		and			100 Hz
		Doppler ≥			0.204 for
		100 Hz			PDCCH

100 Hz PDCCH

Table D-1a: Overall system uncertainty for Mode 1 Demodulation Test Cases for PC1 and PC3 (Baseband-Combining Implementation)

Overall system uncertainty	Value
PDSCH 1Tx with Doppler < 100 Hz	1.71
PDSCH 2Tx with Doppler < 100 Hz, rank 1	1.82
PDSCH 2Tx with Doppler < 100 Hz, rank 2	1.67
PDSCH 1Tx with Doppler ≥ 100 Hz	1.67
PDSCH 2Tx with Doppler ≥ 100 Hz, rank 1	1.78
PDSCH 2Tx with Doppler ≥ 100 Hz, rank 2	1.63
PDCCH 1Tx, rank 1	1.74
PDCCH 2Tx, rank 1	1.84

Table D-2: Uncertainty Contributions for Mode 1 Demodulation Test Cases (External-Combining Implementation)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty
	Si	anal-to-noise	ratio uncertainty		(σ) [dB]
	<u> </u>		measurement		
1	Positioning misalignment		[Normal]	[2.00]	
2	Measure distance uncertainty		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone		[Actual]	[1.00]	
4	Mismatch		[Actual]	[1.00]	
5	Standing wave between the DUT		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
	and measurement antenna				
6	gNB emulator SNR uncertainty		[Normal]	[2.00]	
7	Phase curvature		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
8	Amplifier uncertainties		[Normal]	[2.00]	
9	Random uncertainty		[Normal]	[2.00]	
10	Influence of the XPD		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
11	Insertion Loss Variation		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
12	RF leakage (from measurement		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
13	Multiple measurement antenna		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	uncertainty				
14	DUT repositioning		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
		ge 1: Calibrat	ion measurement	h -a	
15	Mismatch		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
16	Amplifier Uncertainties		[Normal]	[2.00]	
17	Misalignment of positioning		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	System				
18	Uncertainty of the Network		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	Analyzer				
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	the calibration antenna		[Normal]	[2.00]	
20	Positioning and pointing		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
20	misalignment between the		[ivectarigular]	[1.75]	
	reference antenna and the				
21	measurement antenna		[Rectangular]	[4 70]	
21	Phase centre offset of calibration		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
00	antenna		5A 17	[4 00]	
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	process			F4 441	
23	Standing wave between reference		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
24	Influence of the calibration antenna		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	feed cable				
25	Insertion Loss Variation		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
	S	ystematic unc	ertainties		Value
26	Impact on non-ideal isolation between	n hranches for	the wireless cable mode		0.45 (Note 1)
	impact on non-ideal isolation between	in branches for	the wheless cable mode		0.60 (Note 2)
	Total	Signal-to-Noi	se ratio uncertainty		
		contributors	affecting test result	T	
27	gNB emulator fading model		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	impairments			[2.00]	
28	AWGN flatness and signal flatness,		[Actual]	1.00	
	max deviation for any Resource				
	Block, relative to average over				
	BW _{config} (Note 3)				
29	Result variation due to finite test		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	1	1	f	[=:]	1

Note 3: AWGN flatness and signal flatness has x 0.25 effect on the required SNR. This sensitivity factor shall be considered in the calculation of the test case specific uncertainty.

Table D-3: Uncertainty Contributions for Mode 2 Demodulation Test Cases

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stag	je 2: DUT mea	surement		(0) [u.b.]
1	Positioning misalignment		[Normal]	[2.00]	
2	Measure distance uncertainty		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone		[Actual]	[1.00]	
4	Mismatch		[Actual]	[1.00]	
5	Standing wave between the		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
	DUT and measurement				
	antenna				
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	level		-	' '	
7	Phase curvature		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
3	Amplifier uncertainties		[Normal]	[2.00]	
9	Random uncertainty		[Normal]	[2.00]	
10	Influence of the XPD		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
11	Insertion Loss Variation		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
12	RF leakage (from measurement		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	antenna to the			' ' '	
	receiver/transmitter)				
13	Multiple measurement antenna		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	uncertainty		[/ totadi]	[2.00]	
14	DUT repositioning		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
L -1		: Calibration n		[1.75]	
L5	Mismatch	Canbration	[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
L6	Amplifier Uncertainties		[Normal]	[2.00]	
L7	Misalignment of positioning		[Normal]	[2.00]	
LI	System		[Normal]	[2.00]	
18	Uncertainty of the Network		[Normal]	[2.00]	
10	Analyzer		[Normal]	[2.00]	
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain		[Normal]	[2.00]	
L9	of the calibration antenna		[Normal]	[2.00]	
20	Positioning and pointing		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
20			[Rectarigular]	[1.73]	
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
21	Phase centre offset of		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
	calibration antenna				
22	Quality of quiet zone for		[Actual]	[1.00]	
	calibration process				
23	Standing wave between		[U-shaped]	[1.41]	
	reference calibration antenna				
	and measurement antenna				
24	Influence of the calibration		[Normal]	[2.00]	
	antenna feed cable				
25	Insertion Loss Variation		[Rectangular]	[1.73]	
		stematic unce	rtainties		Value
26	Systematic error related to beam	peak search			
27	Impact on non-ideal isolation bet			ode	0.45 (Note 1) 0.60 (Note 2)
		tributors affec	ting test result		
28	Result variation due to finite test time		[Actual]	[1.00]	
Note 1: \overline{app}	lies to Rank 2 test cases for FR2a, F	R2b, and FR2d	<u></u>		
	lies to Rank 1 test cases for FR2a, F				

D.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle

D.1.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DNF

The uncertainty tables cover the actual measurement using the DUT receiver. If applicable, any uncertainty arising from a calibration or alignment process before the measurements should also be included.

The MU budget should comprise of a minimum 5 headings:

- 1) The uncertainty source,
- 2) Uncertainty value,
- 3) Distribution of the probability,
- 4) Divisor based on distribution shape,
- 5) Calculated standard uncertainty (based on uncertainty value and divisor).

D.1.2 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF

The same as defined in D.1.1.

D.1.3 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF

The same as defined in D.1.1.

D.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions

D.2.1 Measurement error contribution descriptions for DNF

D.2.1.1 gNB emulator SNR uncertainty

This contribution originates from setting the ratio of signal and noise in the conducted part of the test system. It is estimated to be the same as for LTE conducted testing in TS 36.521-1 Annex F, which is ± 0.3 dB. The default for values in 36.521-1 Annex F is 95% confidence interval, normal distribution.

D.2.1.2 gNB emulator Downlink EVM

When simulations of demodulation performance are run, the downlink signal is modelled with a defined EVM, representing imperfections in the signal transmitted by the gNB. This EVM value is agreed across companies to align simulations, and is normally lower than the gNB EVM requirement, to represent "typical" conditions. The EVM used for simulations is therefore built in to the requirement points, normally specified as the SNR required to meet a specified throughput, with a defined modulation and Reference channel, under defined propagation conditions.

For a conformance test, the EVM defined for the simulations is taken as a maximum allowed value for the test system, as a worse gNB emulator EVM would make the signal harder to demodulate, and disadvantage the UE. In a test system the EVM cannot normally be set to a specific value, but is specified to be no higher than a defined value.

Following this approach, the uncertainty from gNB emulator Downlink EVM is a one-sided distribution, with beneficial effect. Without treating the positive and negative uncertainties separately, and as it would not make the SNR worse, the effective uncertainty is 0dB.

D.2.1.3 gNB emulator fading model impairments

This contribution originates from imperfections in the gNB emulator fading model, compared to the applied fading model. It is estimated to be the same as for LTE conducted testing in TS 36.521-1 Annex F, which is ± 0.5 dB. The default for values in 36.521-1 Annex F is 95% confidence interval, normal distribution.

D.2.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF

D.2.2.1 gNB emulator SNR uncertainty

See D.2.1.1.

D.2.2.2 gNB emulator Downlink EVM

See D.2.1.2.

D.2.2.3 gNB emulator fading model impairments

See D.2.1.3.

D.2.3 Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF

The Measurement uncertainty contributions and uncertainty assessment are expected to be the same as for the Direct near field (DNF) setup in D.2.1.

D.2.3.1 gNB emulator SNR uncertainty

See D.2.1.1.

D.2.3.2 gNB emulator Downlink EVM

See D.2.1.2.

D.2.3.3 gNB emulator fading model impairments

See D.2.1.3.

D.3 Assessment of testable DL SNR range and accuracy

The signal and the noise provided by the test system are both attenuated by the over-the-air link loss. The UE noise then adds to the noise provided by the test system, hence degrading the SNR seen by the UE and potentially limiting the testable SNR range. The calculations and graphs in this clause allow this SNR degradation to be assessed over a range of scenarios.

For conducted tests, the noise provided by the test system can be set much higher than the UE noise and the SNR degradation is negligible. However for over-the-air test systems, the power that can realistically be delivered into the

test system probe antenna is limited, so the test point is likely to be closer to the UE noise and a small SNR degradation is allowable.

D.3.1 Method and Parameters

The method is the same as in clause B.2.1.5.1 of TR 38.810 [13], but some values related to the test system are different. The calculation of noise level is described in clause 7.2.1.3 of TR 38.810 [13]. Under fading conditions the backoff is [17.71] dB instead of 13 dB when no fading applies.

D.3.2.1 SNR range for SNR_{RP} - SNR_{BB} ≤ 1dB for DFF

FFS

D.3.2.2 SNR range for SNR_{RP} - SNR_{BB} ≤ 1dB for IFF

Based on the method of setting the noise from the Test system to give a maximum of 1dB degradation in overall SNR between reference point and baseband, we can then work back through the signal chain to determine how high the SNR can be set. As the noise is set to a fixed level, the maximum SNR is set by the test system power amplifier and the channel bandwidth to be tested.

The SNR upper bound depends on the type of test system. For the Indirect Far field (IFF) setup the diagram below illustrates the principle, and is based on the "IFF 100MHz (n257, n258, n261)" tab of the accompanying spreadsheet.

The process works back through the signal chain, from left to right in the diagram.

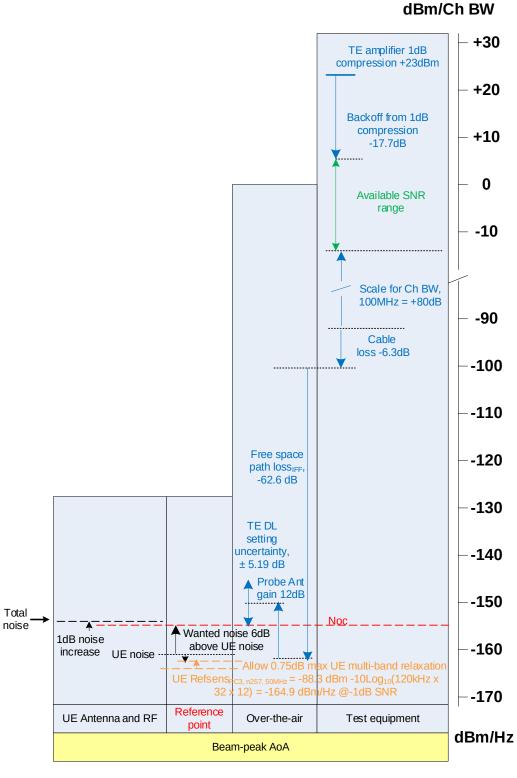


Figure D.3.2.2-1: Estimation of single band UE SNR range for Indirect far field (IFF) when no fading applies

The test equipment must supply at least the wanted noise level at the reference point. If the noise was lower, the degradation in SNR would be greater than 1dB, and may cause a conformant UE to fail.

For mode2 (noise free) scenarios, the expected SNR at the UE reference point is determined by the level of wanted signal power set by the TE above the UE REFSENS point.

The accuracy of setting the signal and noise levels has been taken as ± 5.19 dB.

Inclusion of this contribution directly reduces the maximum SNR that can be measured by a test system for a given channel bandwidth.

To find the maximum SNR that can be measured by a test system with a specific Channel BW, the baseband SNR in the spreadsheet is increased until the value "Wanted signal + headroom, dBm/Ch BW" is just below the "Available DL power at CW 1dB compression at QZ, dBm" value. For fading conditions, the "Backoff from P1dB" with a value of -11.08 dB valid for modulations up to 64 QAM has been applied. In the case without fading with added noise, the "Backoff from P1dB" is [-13] dB valid for modulations up to 64 QAM. The resulting values for SNR_{BB} are given in Table D.3.2.2-1 for tests cases making use of fading, D.3.2.2-2 for test cases without fading with added Noise.

Single band UE values are obtained by setting the UE multi-band relaxation factor to 0 dB.

Table D.3.2.2-1: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 64 QAM under fading conditions

	Operating Band	Maximum SNR _{BB} (dB)		
		CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz
	n257	30.6	27.5	24.4
	n258	30.6	27.5	24.4
Multi-band UE (Note)	n259	20.4	17.2	14.1
	n260	24.4	21.2	18.2
	n261	30.6	27.5	24.4
Note: For ∑MBp from	TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 6.2.1.3-	4 allow up to 0.75 dE	B in Rel-15.	

Table D.3.2.2-2: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 64 QAM when no fading conditions apply

	Operating Band	Maximum SNR _{BB} (dB)		
		CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz
	n257	[28.7]	[25.5]	[22.5]
	n258	[28.7]	[25.5]	[22.5]
Multi-band UE (Note)	n259	[18.4]	[15.2]	[12.1]
	n260	[22.5]	[19.3]	[16.3]
	n261	[28.7]	[25.5]	[22.5]
Note: For ∑MBp from	TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 6.2.1.3-	4 allow up to 0.75 dE	3 in Rel-15.	

For mode2 (noise free) scenarios, the maximum baseband SNR that can be achieved by a test system is calculated in the spreadsheet "Mode2 100MHz". For other channel bandwidths the respective N_{RB} and EIS_{PC3, band} are to be used.

For the "Backoff from P1dB" a value of -13dB has been applied which is valid for modulations up to 64QAM. The resulting values for SNR_{BB} are given in D.3.2.2-3 for test cases without fading and without added noise.

Table D.3.2.2-3: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 64 QAM when no fading conditions and no added noise apply

Operating Band	Maximum SNR _{BB} (dB))
	CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz

	n257	[35.56]	[32.56]	[29.56]
	n258	[35.56]	[32.56]	[29.56]
Multi-band UE (Note)	n259	[25.36]	[22.36]	[19.36]
	n260	[29.36]	[26.36]	[23.36]
	n261	[35.56]	[32.56]	[29.56]
Note1: For ∑MBp from TS 38.101-2 [16] Table 6.2.1.3-4 allow up to 0.75 dB in Rel-15.				

Note that these are UE baseband SNR values (SNR $_{BB}$), so the Reference point figures used in TS 38.101-4 [19] will be 1 dB higher.

Table D.3.2.2-4: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 256 QAM under fading conditions for DEMOD scenarios

Operating Band	Maximum testable SNR _{BB} (dB)				
/ Frequency	CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz		
n257 mid	29.1	25.9	22.9		
n258 mid	29.1	25.9	22.9		
n259 mid	18.8	15.6	12.5		
n260 mid	22.9	19.7	16.6		
n261 mid	29.1	25.9	22.9		

Table D.3.2.2-5: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC1, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 256 QAM under fading conditions for DEMOD scenarios

Operating Band	Maximum testable SNR _{BB} (dB)			
/ Frequency	CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz		
n257 mid	39.0	35.9	32.9	
n258 mid	39.0	35.9	32.9	
n259 mid	TBD	TBD	TBD	
n260 mid	32.4	29.3	26.3	
n261 mid	39.0	35.9	32.9	

Table D.3.2.2-6: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 256 QAM under fading conditions for CSI scenarios

Operating Band	Maximum testable SNR _{BB} (dB)					
/ Frequency	CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz			
n257 mid	26.3	23.2	20.1			
n258 mid	26.3	23.2	20.1			
n259 mid	16.0	12.8	9.6			
n260 mid	20.1	16.9	13.8			
n261 mid	26.3	23.2	20.1			

Table D.3.2.2-7: Predicted SNR_{BB} upper bound values for Indirect far field (IFF) with 30cm QZ, PC3, 100MHz CHBW, modulation up to 256 QAM with no fading conditions for CSI scenarios

Operating Band	Maximum testable SNR _{BB} (dB)				
/ Frequency	CHBW 50 MHz	CHBW 100 MHz	CHBW 200 MHz		

n257 mid	28.7	25.5	22.5
			_
n258 mid	28.7	25.5	22.5
n259 mid	18.4	15.2	12.1
n260 mid	22.5	19.3	16.3
n261 mid	28.7	25.5	22.5

An example of SNR calculation for IFF method is provided in "38.521-4 Spreadsheet - Demod SNR range calculator.zip" file attached to the TR.

D.4 Simulation results

During the MU discussions to determine the maximum testable SNR for IFF setup with PC3 30cm QZ, it was found that using a conservative "backoff from P1 dB" value (where signal backoff and fading crest factor were considerably independently), caused most of the RAN4 defined test points to be untestable.

By simulating the CCDF of RAN4 defined signal waveform and faded signal waveform, it was concluded to consider the faded signal crest factor instead of independently adding signal crest factor and fading crest factor.

Figure D.4-1 below captures the CCDF of test 2-6 from table 7.2.2.2.1_1.4-2 of TS 38.521-4 which was considered as the scenario with highest faded signal crest factor for 64QAM.

For the simulation, actual signal corresponding to the RAN4 defined scenarios was generated and the appropriate fading profile as specified in the requirement was applied. Simulations were run for 4*10^8 samples.

In figure D.4-1, Hx denotes the actual RAN4 signal per Rx after fading is applied. The value in dB against each legend correspond to the computed PAPR for that signal and faded signal

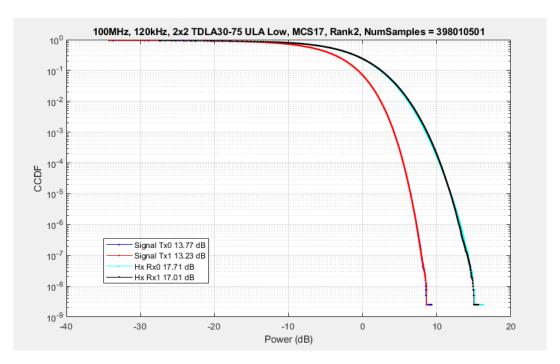


Figure D.4-1: CCDF of Test2-6 signal power and signal power after fading

Considering the max PAPR value of the faded signal allowed some more test points to be testable. In order to make more test points testable, higher probability of saturation of faded signal needed to be considered.

In order to determine how much faded signal clipping probability did not adversely impact the UE's capability to successfully decode the PDSCH signal, simulations were run for most of the 64QAM and 256QAM test points defined in TS 38.521-4.

Two companies participated in providing the simulation results. Below tables and figures capture the simulation results from the 2 companies that was used to determine the faded signal clipping probability to be used for the "backoff from P1 dB" term.

Table D.4-1: Faded signal PAPR at different clipping probability for all test points defined in TS 38.521-4 (Company 1)

	Test#	Fading	MCS	Test SNR	numSample s	Mean Signal Pwr (Rx0/Rx1	Mean Faded signal Pwr (Rx0/Rx1	Signal PAPR (Rx0/Rx1)	Faded Signal PAPR (Rx0/Rx1)	Faded Signal PAPR at 1e-6 clipping prob	Faded Signal PAPR at 1e-4 clipping prob	Faded Signal PAPR at 1e-3 clipping prob
		TDLC60-300				-4.44 -	-1.39 -	12.89				
1	1-1	Low	QPSK	1.4	1.23E+08	4.45	1.37	13.08	16.87 17.40			
		TDLA30-300							leverage from 2-			
2	1-2	Low	16QAM	3.6					2			
		TDLA30-300				-4.44 -	-1.52 -	13.04		15.72		8.24 8.4
3	1-3	XPL Med	64QAM	14.2	1.23E+08	4.45	1.39	13.15	17.78 18.20	16.21		
			256QA			-4.58 -	-1.72 -	13.31		15.08	12.62 12.5	10.96
4	1-4	TDLD30-75 Low	М	21.9	9.22E+07	4.59	1.60	13.29	17.0 16.24	14.82		10.84
									leverage from 2-			
5	2-1	TDLA30-75 Low	QPSK	5.8					6			
		TDLA30-300				-4.44 -		12.95				
6	2-2	Low	16QAM	16	1.23E+08	4.45	-1.5 -1.43	12.96	16.37 16.52	_		
								13.77		14.73		
7	2-6	TDLA30-75 Low	64QAM	20.3	3.98E+08	-4.44	-1.54	13.23	17.77 17.01	14.54		
		TDLA30-75				-4.44 -	-1.71 -	12.95		14.19		
8	3-1	ULA Medium	16QAM	20.7	1.23E+08	4.45	1.78	12.96	16.03 16.48	14.55	4 4 7 41	10.04
9	8.2.2.2.2	TDLA30-35	256QA M	6/7, 12/13, 7/8,	0.225.07	-4.59 -	-1.70 -	12.86	10 24120 72	17.69	14.74 15.36	12.64 12.96
9	0.2.2.2.2	ULA High	IVI	20/21	9.22E+07	4.59	1.90	12.82	19.24 20.72	19.05		
1						-4.45 -	-1.86 -	12.76		15.35		
0	8.3.2.2.1	TDLA30-35 Low	16QAM		1.23E+08	4.45	1.96	12.85	17.80 17.19	15.45		
1	8.4.2.2					-4.45 -		13.46				
1	Test1/2	TDLA30-35 Low	64QAM	0,16	1.23E+08	4.45	-1.86 -2.0	12.90	15.98 15.86	45.531		
1		TDLA30-35 XP				-4.45 -	-1.80 -	13.25		15.57		
2	8.4.2.2 Test3	High	64QAM	16	1.23E+08	4.45	2.07	13.27	16.99 18.05	15.54		
1		TDLA30-35 XP				-4.45 -	-1.86 -	13.46				
3	8.4.2.2 Test3	High	64QAM	16	1.23E+08	4.45	2.08	12.90	15.42 15.77			
1 4	8.2.2.2.1.1	AWGN only	64QAM	8/9, 14/15		Signal PAPR already available as part of other cases						

Table D.4-2: Throughput values for key test points at different faded signal clipping probabilities (Company 1)

	Test					
Test#	SNR	Scenario	1E-06	1E-04	1E-03	1E-02
1-3	14.2	64QAM Demod	100%	100%	100%	100%
2-6	20.3	64QAM Demod	100%	100%	100%	100%
1-4	22	256QAM Demod	100%	100%	100%	83%
8.2.2.2.2	13	64QAM CSI	100%	100%	100%	98%
8.2.2.2.2	21	256QAM CSI	100%	100%	97%	85%
Note: All throu	ighput values	s normalized to the no faded sign	al clipping o	case		

Table D.4-3: Faded signal PAPR at different clipping probability for 256QAM test 1-4 (Company 2)

Clipping	PAPR (dB)
probability	
1e-6	15.43
1e-5	14.43
1e-4	13.18
1e-3	11.69
1e-2	9.79
1e-1	7.11

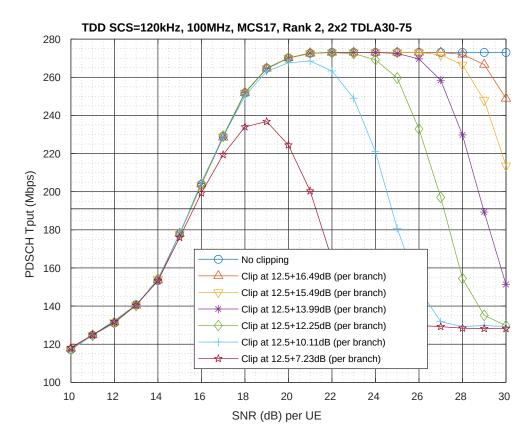


Figure D.4-2: Throughput vs SNR for 64QAM test 2-6 at different faded signal clipping probabilities (Company 2)

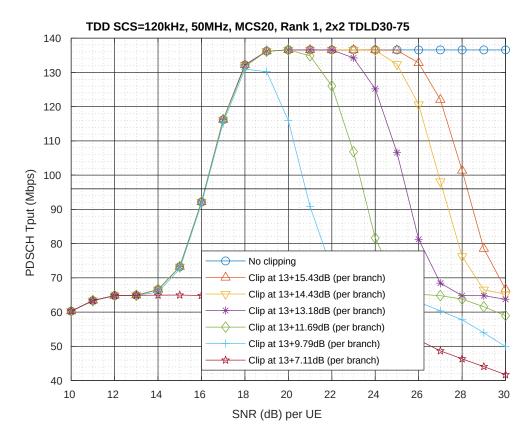


Figure D.4-3: Throughput vs SNR for 256QAM test at different faded signal clipping probabilities (Company 2)

Based on the above simulation results,

For 64QAM scenarios (both Demod and CSI), fading backoff margin of 11.08 dB corresponding to the 1e-3 faded signal clipping probability was considered.

For 256QAM Demod, fading backoff margin of 12.62 dB corresponding to 1e-3 fading signal clipping probability was considered.

For 256QAM CSI scenarios, fading backoff margin of 15.36 dB corresponding to 1e-4 fading signal clipping probability was considered.

Annex E: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 38.533 for radiative testing

This annex contains suggested uncertainties for each test case or MU quantity in TS 38.533 [10].

E.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle

E.1.1 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for DFF

The uncertainty tables cover the actual measurement using the DUT. In some cases, uncertainty may also arise from a calibration or alignment process before the measurements.

When a calibration process is used before the measurements, the uncertainty tables should be presented with two stages:

- Stage 1: the calibration of the absolute level of the DUT measurement results is performed by means of using a calibration antenna whose absolute gain is known at the frequencies of measurement
- Stage 2: the actual measurement with the DUT as either the transmitter or receiver is performed.

The MU budget should comprise of a minimum 5 headings:

- 1) The uncertainty source,
- 2) Uncertainty value,
- 3) Distribution of the probability,
- 4) Divisor based on distribution shape,
- 5) Calculated standard uncertainty (based on uncertainty value and divisor).

E.1.2 Uncertainty budget calculation principle for IFF

The same as defined in E.1.1.

E.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions

E.2.1 Measurement error contribution descriptions for DFF

All the measurement error contributions defined in Section B.2.1, with the following additions.

E.2.1.1 gNB emulator SNR uncertainty

See D.2.1.1.

E.2.1.2 gNB emulator Downlink EVM

See D.2.1.2.

E.2.1.3 gNB emulator fading model impairments

See D.2.1.3.

E.2.2 Measurement error contribution descriptions for IFF

All the measurement error contributions defined in Section B.2.2, with the following additions.

E.2.2.1 gNB emulator SNR uncertainty

See D.2.1.1.

E.2.2.2 gNB emulator Downlink EVM

See D.2.1.2.

E.2.2.3 gNB emulator fading model impairments

See D.2.1.3.

E.3 Uncertainty assessment for RRM MU quantities.

RRM measurement uncertainty analysis shall define the values for the following MU quantities:

- DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power
- DL applied SNR
- DL Fading profile uncertainty
- DL AWGN and signal flatness
- UL absolute power measurement
- UL relative power measurement
- UL signal transmit timing relative to DL
- Relative transmit timing accuracy during UE timing adjustment

E.3.1 Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power

Table E.3.1-1 summarizes the MU threshold for DL AWGN absolute power for RRM FR2 test cases. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following subclauses.

Table E.3.1-1: MU threshold for DL AWGN absolute power for RRM FR2

Power Class	Frequency	MBW	Power	Threshold MU value (NOTE 1)
PC3	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	As configured in the test case	5.65 dB ²
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			5.65 dB ²
PC1	23.45GHz <= f <= 32.125GHz	BW <= 400MHz	As configured in the test case	FFS
	32.125GHz < f <= 40.8GHz			FFS

NOTE 1: Total Expanded MU for IFF for Quiet Zone size ≤ 30cm in Table E.3.1.3-2 for PC3 UEs and Table FFS for PC1 UEs

NOTE 2: If the TT analysis for a specific test case based on this MU value results in an unsolvable conflict, making the test case untestable, even after the alternative solutions listed in clause A.4 have been considered for the test case in TS 38.133 [6] Annex A, the TT analysis shall be repeated using a lower MU value, taking into account the lower values defined in this clause. The test case will be applicable for the subset of the test systems meeting this reduced MU Threshold.

The types of test setup are defined in clause 7.1.3.2 of TS 38.508-1 [18]

E.3.1.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF test setup

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table E.3.1.1-1.

Table E.3.1.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	•
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	gNB emulator uncertainty	B.2.1.17
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
14	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
15	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
16	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.1.8
17	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
20	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
21	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
23	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
0.4	antenna	D 0 1 01
24	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
25	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	1 50400
26	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.1.28

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA and 2AoA test cases
- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table E.3.1.1-2.

Table E.3.1.1-2: Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement				
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.15	Rectangular	1.73	0.08		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	1.2	Actual	1.00	1.2		
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.06	U-shaped	1.41	0.043		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
14	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05		
		Calibration m		•	•		
15	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
16	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
17	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37		
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
20	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
21	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.47	Rectangular	1.73	0.27		
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
23	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
24	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
25	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
-	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 2)						
26	Systematic error related to beam peak search						
	Total measure		nty		0.5 Value		
	AWGN absolute power or wanted DL $_{\odot}$ (1.96 σ - confidence	signal absolute interval of 95	power expanded u %) [dB]	-	5.65		
NOTE	NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the asset of energing in hand, non CA						

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating in-band, non-CA.

- NOTE 3: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.
- NOTE 4: Value based on procedure defined in Annex D.2 of TR 38.810 [13] for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 5: The values in this table have been derived for DL powers above and equal to REFSENS. The values might need to be revisited for power levels below REFSENS

NOTE 2: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

E.3.1.2 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Simplified DFF test setup

[FFS]

E.3.1.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF test setup

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table E.3.1.3-1.

Table E.3.1.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power

Measure distance uncertainty Quality of Quiet Zone Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.4 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 GNB emulator uncertainty Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna uncertainty DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.5 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.10 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20	UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
2 Measure distance uncertainty B.2.2.2 3 Quality of Quiet Zone B.2.2.3 4 Mismatch B.2.2.4 5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 6 gNB emulator uncertainty B.2.2.17 7 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.12 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 15 Mismatch B.2.2.4 16 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.13 17 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 18 Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 <th></th> <th>Stage 2: DUT measurement</th> <th></th>		Stage 2: DUT measurement	
Quality of Quiet Zone Mismatch B.2.2.4 Mismatch B.2.2.5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Gynb emulator uncertainty Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Mismatch Mismatch Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.13 Mismatch B.2.2.16 B.2.2.14 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.14 Ducertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.15 Description of the Calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Description of the Calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the dalibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.17 B.2.2.18 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.10 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.16 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.17 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.18 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.19 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.10 Misalignment of the calibration antenna B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11	1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
Mismatch Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna B.2.2.17 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Absolute gain of the calibration antenna Description and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Description and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and B.2.2.18 Cuality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
5 Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna 6 gNB emulator uncertainty 7 Phase curvature 8 Amplifier uncertainties 9 Random uncertainty 10 Influence of the XPD 11 Insertion Loss Variation 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty 15 Mismatch 16 Amplifier Uncertainties 17 Misalignment of positioning System 18 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer 19 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna 20 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 21 Phase centre offset of calibration process 22 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 24 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable insertion Loss Variation 25 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 26 Insertion Loss Variation 27 Systematic uncertainties 3 B.2.2.11 3 B.2.2.11 4 B.2.2.21 5 Insertion Loss Variation 4 B.2.2.21 5 Insertion Loss Variation 5 B.2.2.21 5 Insertion Loss Variation 5 B.2.2.21 5 Insertion Loss Variation 6 B.2.2.21 6 B.2.2.21 6 B.2.2.21 6 B.2.2.21 7 Systematic uncertainties	3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
gNB emulator uncertainty Phase curvature B.2.2.7 Amplifier uncertainties Random uncertainty B.2.2.8 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.11 B.2.2.12 Influence of the calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.21 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
7 Phase curvature B.2.2.7 8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 15 Mismatch B.2.2.4 16 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 17 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 18 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 19 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 20 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 21 Phase centre offset of calibration process B.2.2.18 22 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 23 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 24 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 25 Insertion Loss Variation Bystematic uncertainties	5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
8 Amplifier uncertainties B.2.2.8 9 Random uncertainty B.2.2.9 10 Influence of the XPD B.2.2.10 11 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 12 RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 13 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 14 DUT repositioning B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement 15 Mismatch B.2.2.4 16 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 17 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 18 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 19 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 19 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 20 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna 21 Phase centre offset of calibration process B.2.2.18 22 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process B.2.2.19 23 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement B.2.2.20 24 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.21 25 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	6	gNB emulator uncertainty	B.2.2.17
Random uncertainty Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Ref leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) Ref leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.26 Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Ref. 2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
Influence of the XPD Influence of the XPD Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) RF leakage (from measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 But Dut repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Insertion Loss Variation RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 BUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.4 Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter) B.2.2.12 Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 DUT repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty B.2.2.25 But repositioning Stage 1: Calibration measurement Stage 1: Calibration measurement Mismatch Amplifier Uncertainties Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Stage 1: Calibration measurement	12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
Stage 1: Calibration measurement Stage 1: Calibration measurement	13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
Mismatch B.2.2.4 Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer B.2.2.14 Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna B.2.2.15 Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	14	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
Amplifier Uncertainties Amplifier Uncertainties B.2.2.8 Misalignment of positioning System B.2.2.13 Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties		Stage 1: Calibration measurement	·
Misalignment of positioning System Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Phase centre offset of calibration process Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	15	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	16	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties	17	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.16 B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
the measurement antenna 21 Phase centre offset of calibration antenna 22 Quality of quiet zone for calibration process 23 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 24 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 25 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.11 B.2.2.11	19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
Phase centre offset of calibration antenna Quality of quiet zone for calibration process Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.18 B.2.2.19 B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.21	20		B.2.2.16
23 Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna 24 Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable 25 Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21	21		B.2.2.18
Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable Insertion Loss Variation Systematic uncertainties B.2.2.20 B.2.2.21 B.2.2.11	22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
25 Insertion Loss Variation B.2.2.11 Systematic uncertainties	23	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
Systematic uncertainties	24	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
	25	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
26 Systematic error related to beam peak search B.2.2.28		Systematic uncertainties	•
	26	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA test cases- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table E.3.1.3-2.

Table E.3.1.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]	
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6	
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30	
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45	
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05	
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25	
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00	
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15	
14	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05	
		Calibration m				
15	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
16	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
17	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00	
18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37	
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30	
20	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
21	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4	
23	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00	
24	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07	
25	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00	
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 2)					
26	Systematic error related to beam pea		<u> </u>		Value 0.5	
	Total measure		ntv		Value	
DL A	AWGN absolute power expanded unce	ertainty (1.96σ dB]	- confidence interva		5.19	

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating in-band, non-CA.

- NOTE 3: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.
- NOTE 4: Value based on procedure defined in Annex D.2 of TR 38.810 [13] for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 5: The values in this table have been derived for DL powers above and equal to REFSENS. The values might need to be revisited for power levels below REFSENS

NOTE 2: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

Table E.3.1.3-3: Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm), PC1

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]			
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		1 (-71-1			
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.01			
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6			
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30			
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45			
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
8	Amplifier uncertainties	[2.1]	Normal	2.00	[1.05]			
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25			
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00			
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15			
14	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20			
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement					
15	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
16	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
17	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00			
18	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75			
19	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30			
20	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
21	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00			
22	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4			
23	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00			
24	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07			
25	Insertion Loss Variation 0.00 Rectangular 1.73							
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 2)							
26	Systematic error related to beam pe				0.7			
	Total measure				Value			
DL	DL AWGN absolute power expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]							

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating in-band, non-CA.

- NOTE 3: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.
- NOTE 4: Value based on procedure defined in Annex D.2 of TR 38.810 [13] for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 5: The values in this table have been derived for DL powers above and equal to REFSENS. The values might need to be revisited for power levels below REFSENS

NOTE 2: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

E.3.1.4 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Enhanced IFF test setup

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table E.3.1.4-1.

Table E.3.1.4-1: Uncertainty contributions for DL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex				
Stage 2: DUT measurement						
1 to	Coo 1 14 of Table Γ 2 1 2 1	N/A				
14	See 1-14 of Table E.3.1.3-1					
Stage 1: Calibration measurement						
15 to	See 15-25 of Table E.3.1.3-1	N/A				
25	See 15-25 OF Table E.3.1.3-1					
Systematic uncertainties						
26	See 26 of Table E.3.1.3-1	N/A				

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq [30 cm], f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA and 2AoA test cases
- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table E.3.1.4-2.

Table E.3.1.4-2: Uncertainty assessment for fDL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm)

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]		
Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7		
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30		
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45		
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.1	Normal	2.00	1.05		
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25		
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00		
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15		
14	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05		
	Stage 1:	Calibration m	easurement				
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
19	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00		
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37		
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30		
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4		
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00		
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07		
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00		
	Systematic uncertainties (NOTE 2)						
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search						
Total measurement uncertainty					Value		
DL AWGN absolute power expanded uncertainty (1.96σ - confidence interval of 95 %) [dB]							

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating in-band, non-CA.

- NOTE 3: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.
- NOTE 4: Value based on procedure defined in Annex M of TR 38.521-2 [7] for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 5: The values in this table have been derived for DL powers above and equal to REFSENS. The values might need to be revisited for power levels below REFSENS

NOTE 2: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

Table E.3.1.4-3: Uncertainty assessment for fDL AWGN absolute power or wanted DL signal absolute power (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC1

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	2: DUT meas	urement		<u> </u>
1	Positioning misalignment	0.02	Normal	2.00	0.02
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 4)	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	gNB uncertainty on absolute level	2.9	Normal	2.00	1.45
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	[2.1]	Normal	2.00	[1.05]
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty (NOTE 3)	0.15	Actual	1.00	0.15
14	DUT repositioning	0.35	Rectangular	1.73	0.20
		Calibration m	easurement		
17	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
18	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Misalignment of positioning System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
20	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	1.50	Normal	2.00	0.75
21	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
22	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
23	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
24	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process (NOTE 4)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
25	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement antenna	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
26	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
27	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		ncertainties (Value
28	Systematic error related to beam pea				0.7
	Total measure		nty		Value
	WGN absolute power expanded unce	ertainty (1.96σ dB]	- confidence interva	•	[5.65]

NOTE 1: The analysis was done only for the case of operating in-band, non-CA.

- NOTE 3: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.
- NOTE 4: Value based on procedure defined in Annex M of TR 38.521-2 [7] for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.
- NOTE 5: The values in this table have been derived for DL powers above and equal to REFSENS. The values might need to be revisited for power levels below REFSENS

NOTE 2: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

E.3.1.5 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF+DFF Hybrid test setup

For DFF probe, Uncertainty shall be evaluated using the Uncertainty budget format as specified in E.3.1.1.

For IFF probe, Uncertainty shall be evaluated using the Uncertainty budget format as specified in E.3.1.3.

The overall uncertainty of the IFF+DFF Hybrid test set up shall be calculated with the max(Total DFF probe MU, Total IFF probe MU).

- E.3.2 Uncertainty assessment for DL applied SNR
- E.3.3 Uncertainty assessment for DL Fading profile uncertainty
- E.3.4 Uncertainty assessment for DL AWGN and signal flatness
- E.3.5 Uncertainty assessment for UL absolute power measurement

Editor's Note: Applicability of MU in this section for 2AoA Test Cases needs to be reassessed once 2AoA Test Cases requiring UL power measurement is defined.

Following tables summarize the MU threshold for EIRP UL absolute power measurement in FR2 RRM test cases. The origin MU values for different test setups with varies parameters can be found in following clauses.

Table B.3.5-1: MU threshold for EIRP UL absolute power measurement

TBD

E.3.5.1 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for DFF

Editor's Note: Applicability of MU in this section for 2AoA Test Cases needs to be reassessed once 2AoA Test Cases requiring UL power measurement is defined.

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.3.5.1-1.

Table B.3.5.1-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP UL absolute power measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.1.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.1.2
3	Quality of quiet zone	B.2.1.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
5	Standing Wave Between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.1.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.1.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.1.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.1.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.1.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.1.12
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.1.23
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.1.25
15	DUT repositioning	B.2.1.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
16	Mismatch	B.2.1.4
17	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.1.8
18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.1.13
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.1.14
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.1.15
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and	B.2.1.16
	the measurement antenna	
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.1.18
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.1.19
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.1.20
	antenna	
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.1.21
26	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.1.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
27	Influence of noise	B.2.1.27
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.1.28
		-

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA and 2AoA test cases
- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table B.3.5.1-2.

Table B.3.5.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
		value	the probability		uncertainty
					(σ) [dB]
		2: DUT measu		0.00	
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.15	Rectangular	1.73	0.08
3	Quality of quiet zone (NOTE 1)	1.2	Actual	1.00	1.2
4 5	Mismatch Standing Ways Between the	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing Wave Between the	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
6	DUT and measurement antenna				
О	Uncertainty of the RF power	0.50	N	0.00	4.05
	measurement equipment (NOTE	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
7	2) Phase curvature	0.00	I I alaamad	1 41	0.00
<u>7</u> 8	Amplifier uncertainties	0.00 2.10	U-shaped Normal	1.41 2.00	0.00
<u>8 </u>	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	1.05 0.25
9 10	Influence of the XPD	0.06	U-shaped	1.41	0.25
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.043
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	antenna to the	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	receiver/transmitter)	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
13	Influence of beam peak search	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
13	-	0.00	Actual		0.00
14	grid Multiple measurement entenne				
14	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
15	uncertainty(NOTE 4) DUT repositioning	0.08	Dootongular	1.73	0.05
13		Calibration me	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning				
	System	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
19	Uncertainty of the Network	0.70		2.00	0.07
	Analyzer	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain				
	of the calibration antenna	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
21	Positioning and pointing				
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration				
	antenna	0.47	Rectangular	1.73	0.27
23	Quality of quiet zone for				
- I	calibration process (NOTE 1)	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
24	Standing wave between				
	reference calibration antenna and	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration		_		
	antenna feed cable	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
-		incertainties (N			Value
27		uence of noise	•		TBD
28	Systematic error r		peak search		0.5
	Total measure	ment uncertair	nty		Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96	δσ - confidence i	nterval of 95 %) [c	IB]	TBD

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes minimum output power level.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

E.3.5.2 TBD

E.3.5.3 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF

Editor's Note: Applicability of MU in this section for 2AoA Test Cases needs to be reassessed once 2AoA Test Cases requiring UL power measurement is defined.

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table B.3.5.3-1.

Table E.3.5.3-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP UL absolute power measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in clause
	Stage 2: DUT measurement	
1	Positioning misalignment	B.2.2.1
2	Measure distance uncertainty	B.2.2.2
3	Quality of Quiet Zone	B.2.2.3
4	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
5	Standing wave between the DUT and measurement antenna	B.2.2.5
6	Uncertainty of the RF power measurement equipment	B.2.2.6
7	Phase curvature	B.2.2.7
8	Amplifier uncertainties	B.2.2.8
9	Random uncertainty	B.2.2.9
10	Influence of the XPD	B.2.2.10
11	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
12	RF leakage (from measurement antenna to the receiver/transmitter)	B.2.2.12
13	Influence of beam peak search grid	B.2.2.23
14	Multiple measurement antenna uncertainty	B.2.2.25
15	DUT repositioning	B.2.2.26
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement	
16	Mismatch	B.2.2.4
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	B.2.2.8
18	Misalignment of positioning System	B.2.2.13
19	Uncertainty of the Network Analyzer	B.2.2.14
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of the calibration antenna	B.2.2.15
21	Positioning and pointing misalignment between the reference antenna and the measurement antenna	B.2.2.16
22	Phase centre offset of calibration antenna	B.2.2.18
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration process	B.2.2.19
24	Standing wave between reference calibration antenna and measurement	B.2.2.20
	lantenna	
25	Influence of the calibration antenna feed cable	B.2.2.21
26	Insertion Loss Variation	B.2.2.11
	Systematic uncertainties	
27	Influence of noise	B.2.2.27
28	Systematic error related to beam peak search	B.2.2.28

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA test cases
 - The uncertainty assessment for EIRP is provided in Table B.3.5.3-2 for PC3 UEs

Table B.3.5.3-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP UL absolute power measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty value	Distribution of the probability	Divisor	Standard uncertainty (σ) [dB]
	Stage	e 2: DUT mea	surement		(о) [ив]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.6	Actual	1.00	0.6
1	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the DUT	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	and measurement antenna		·		
3	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	measurement equipment (NOTE 2)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
3	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
)	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
LO	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
L1	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
L2	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the receiver/transmitter)				
L3	Influence of beam peak search grid	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
<u> </u>	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
- •	uncertainty (NOTE 4)	0.20	7 1010101	_	0.20
15	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
	Stage 1:	Calibration n		1.70	0.00
L6	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
L7	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
L8	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System	0.00	1 VOITIGE	2.00	0.00
19	Uncertainty of the Network	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37
LJ	Analyzer	0.73	Normai	2.00	0.57
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain of	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
20		0.00	Nomai	2.00	0.30
21	the calibration antenna Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
<u> </u>		0.01	Rectangulai	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of calibration	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for calibration	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
	process (NOTE 1)				
24	Standing wave between reference	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	calibration antenna and				
	measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration antenna	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
	feed cable				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		incertainties			Value
27	Influence of noise (2				TBD
28	Systematic error r				0.5
		ement uncertai			Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.96			5]	TBD
	 1: Value based on procedure define equal to 30 cm. 2: The assessment assumes minim 3: In order to obtain the total mass. 	ed in clause Do	2 of TR 38.810 for Queen level.	uiet Zone si	

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

E.3.5.4 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for Enhanced IFF test setup

Editor's Note: Applicability of MU in this section for 2AoA Test Cases needs to be reassessed once 2AoA Test Cases requiring UL power measurement is defined.

The uncertainty contributions that may impact the overall MU value are listed in Table E.3.5.4-1.

Table E.3.5.4-1: Uncertainty contributions for EIRP UL absolute power measurement

UID	Description of uncertainty contribution	Details in annex						
	Stage 2: DUT measurement							
1 to 15	See 1-15 of Table E.3.5.3-1	N/A						
	Stage 1: Calibration measurement							
16 to 26	See 16-26 of Table E.3.5.3-1	N/A						
	Systematic uncertainties							
27 to 28	See 27-28 of Table E.3.5.3-1	N/A						

The uncertainty assessment tables are organized as follows:

- For the purpose of uncertainty assessment, the radiating antenna aperture of the DUT is denoted as D
- The uncertainty assessment has been derived for the case of Quiet Zone size \leq 30 cm, f = {23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz}.
- The uncertainty assessment is applicable for 1AoA and 2AoA test cases
- The uncertainty assessment is provided in Table E.3.5.4-2.

Table B.3.5.4-2: Uncertainty assessment for EIRP UL absolute power measurement (f=23.45GHz, 32.125GHz, 40.8GHz, Quiet Zone size ≤ 30 cm) for PC3 UEs and normal temperature condition

UID	Uncertainty source	Uncertainty	Distribution of	Divisor	Standard
		value	the probability		uncertainty
	Stan	e 2: DUT mea	curomont		(σ) [dB]
1	Positioning misalignment	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
2	Measure distance uncertainty	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
3	Quality of Quiet Zone (NOTE 1)	0.7	Actual	1.00	0.7
4	Mismatch	1.30	Actual	1.00	1.30
5	Standing wave between the	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	DUT and measurement antenna				
6	Uncertainty of the RF power	2.50	Normal	2.00	1.25
	measurement equipment				
	(NOTE 2)				
7	Phase curvature	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
8	Amplifier uncertainties	2.10	Normal	2.00	1.05
9	Random uncertainty	0.50	Normal	2.00	0.25
10	Influence of the XPD	0.01	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
11	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
12	RF leakage (from measurement	0.00	Actual	1.00	0.00
	antenna to the				
	receiver/transmitter)				
13	Influence of beam peak search	0.00	Actual	1	0.00
	grid			_	
14	Multiple measurement antenna	0.15	Actual	1	0.15
- '	uncertainty (NOTE 4)	0.10	, totaa.	_	0.20
15	DUT repositioning	0.08	Rectangular	1.73	0.05
		Calibration n		1.70	1 0.00
16	Mismatch	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
17	Amplifier Uncertainties	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
18	Misalignment of positioning	0.00	Normal	2.00	0.00
	System				
19	Uncertainty of the Network	0.73	Normal	2.00	0.37
	Analyzer				
20	Uncertainty of the absolute gain	0.60	Normal	2.00	0.30
	of the calibration antenna				
21	Positioning and pointing	0.01	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	misalignment between the				
	reference antenna and the				
	measurement antenna				
22	Phase centre offset of	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
	calibration antenna				
23	Quality of quiet zone for	0.4	Actual	1.00	0.4
	calibration process (NOTE 1)				
24	Standing wave between	0.00	U-shaped	1.41	0.00
	reference calibration antenna				
	and measurement antenna				
25	Influence of the calibration	0.14	Normal	2.00	0.07
	antenna feed cable				
26	Insertion Loss Variation	0.00	Rectangular	1.73	0.00
		uncertainties			Value
27	Influence of noise (TBD
28	Systematic error				0.5
		ement uncerta			Value
	EIRP Expanded uncertainty (1.9				TBD
NIOTI	= 1. Value based on procedure de	C	D 0 . (TD 00 040 (<u> </u>	

NOTE 1: Value based on procedure defined in clause D.2 of TR 38.810 for Quiet Zone size less or equal to 30 cm.

NOTE 2: The assessment assumes minimum output power level.

NOTE 3: In order to obtain the total measurement uncertainty, systematic uncertainties have to be added to the expanded root sum square of the standard deviations of the Stage 1 and Stage 2 contributors.

NOTE 4: Applies to the system which has a structure of mechanical feed antenna positioning.

E.3.5.5 Uncertainty budget format and assessment for IFF+DFF Hybrid test setup

For DFF probe, Uncertainty shall be evaluated using the Uncertainty budget format as specified in E.3.5.1.

For IFF probe, Uncertainty shall be evaluated using the Uncertainty budget format as specified in E.3.5.3.

The overall uncertainty of the IFF+DFF Hybrid test set up shall be calculated with the max(Total DFF probe MU, Total IFF probe MU).

- E.3.6 Uncertainty assessment for UL relative power measurement
- E.3.7 Uncertainty assessment for UL signal transmit timing relative to DL
- E.3.8 Uncertainty assessment for Relative transmit timing accuracy during UE timing adjustment

Annex F: Applicable MTSU for Different QZ/Device Sizes

The applicability mapping between minimum QZ size, maximum device size and MTSU is outlined in Table F-1. The underlying assumptions for the mapping are as follows:

- The maximum device size ranges/limits follow the currently defined quiet zone sizes, i.e., 20cm, 30cm, 40cm, and 55cm [7], [18]
- The applicable MTSU follows the max device size, e.g., a max device size of 30cm to 40cm yields an MTSU of $MTSU_{40cm}$
- The applicable MTSU is the same regardless of whether a grey-box or black-box approach [7], [18] is selected to simplify the mapping and to prevent different test requirements for the same device depending on whether black or grey box is applied
- A maximum device size exceeding 55cm but with antenna separations of ≤55cm does not have an applicable MTSU given the lack of a larger QZ
- Devices with >55cm maximum device size do not have an applicable MTSU given the lack of a larger QZ

Table F-1: Mapping between minimum QZ size, maximum device size, and applicable MTSU

Minimum O7 required	May	Applicable MTCI I	Note
Minimum QZ required to contain all active antennas within the quiet zone (optional vendor declaration)	Max Device Size	Applicable MTSU	Note
20cm	<20cm	MTSU _{30cm}	A system supporting a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{30cm}
20cm	20cm to 30cm	MTSU _{30cm}	A system supporting a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{30cm}
20cm	30cm to 40cm	MTSU _{40cm}	A system supporting a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{40cm}
20cm	40cm to 55cm	MTSU _{55cm}	A system supporting a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {20cm, 30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{55cm}
20cm	>55cm	Not applicable until larger QZ is defined	Pending larger QZ (exceeding 55cm) definition
30cm	≤30cm	MTSU _{30cm}	A system supporting a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{30cm}
30cm	30cm to 40cm	MTSU _{40cm}	A system supporting a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{40cm}
30cm	40cm to 55cm	MTSU _{55cm}	A system supporting a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {30cm, 40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{55cm}
30cm	>55cm	Not applicable until larger QZ is defined	Pending larger QZ (exceeding 55cm) definition
40cm	≤40cm	MTSU _{40cm}	A system supporting a {40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{40cm}
40cm	40cm to 55cm	MTSU _{55cm}	A system supporting a {40cm, 55cm} QZ can be used as long as the assessed MU with a {40cm, 55cm} QoQZ validation is ≤ MTSU _{55cm}
40cm	>55cm	Not applicable until larger QZ is defined	Pending larger QZ (exceeding 55cm) definition
55cm	40cm to 55cm	MTSU _{55cm}	
55cm	>55cm	Not applicable until larger QZ is defined	Pending larger QZ (exceeding 55cm) definition
>55cm	>55cm	Not applicable until larger QZ is defined	Note: QZs exceeding 55cm cannot be declared due to lack of larger QZ definition

Annex G: Acceptable uncertainty of test system for test cases defined in TS 37.571-1 for radiative testing

This Annex is informative only, as the acceptable uncertainties of a test system are defined in Annex C of 37.571-1 [20].

Annex H: Change history

						Change history	
Date	Meeting	TDoc	CR	R ev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version
2017-09	RAN5	R5-174706				Initial skeleton	0.0.1
2018-04	#76	R5-182093				Implementation of pCRs to TS 38.903 V0.0.1	0.1.0
2010-04	5G-NR-	K3-102093				Implementation of pCRS to 13 36.903 vo.0.1	0.1.0
	Adhoc						
2018-05		R5-182670				Editorial update of TR 38.903.	0.2.0
2018-09		R5-185213		1		Making Measurement Uncertainty Terms Common between	1.0.0
						methods in TR 38.90	
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185214				TP on Measurement Uncertainty Contributions in FR2	1.0.0
2018-09	RAN5#80	R5-185212				Adding MU values for EIRPTRP measurements with Near Field test	1.0.0
						range (NFTF) at mmWave	
2018-09	RAN#81	-	-	-	-	raised to v15.0.0 with editorial changes only	15.0.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187023	0010	-	F	Editorial update of Annex B	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187024	0011	-	F	Addition of MU contribution for demodulation test cases	15.1.0
2018-12 2018-12	RAN#82	R5-187025 R5-187148	0012	+-	F	Addition of MU contribution for RRM test cases	15.1.0 15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82 RAN#82	R5-187148 R5-187848	0013	1	F	General clauses updated for TR38.903 FR2 Spurious Emission measurement grids and offset values	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188060	0019	1	F	Update of MU budget and contributor description to TR 38.903	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188224	0009	1	F	Update MU budget in TR 38.903	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188225	0016	1	F	Update of MU budget tables in TR 38.903	15.1.0
2018-12	RAN#82	R5-188226	0017	2	F	Addition of descriptions on new MU contributions	15.1.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192476	0030	1	F	Addition of Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 PRACH Test cases	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192504	0038	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for Transmit timing accuracy Tests	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192505	0031	1	F	Addition common text for RRM	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192534	0039	-	F	Addition of TT Analysis for Timing Advance Adjustment Accuracy	15.2.0
						4.4.3.1	
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192671	0033	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for event triggered test cases	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192679	0036	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for handover with known cell	15.2.0
2019-03	RAN#83	R5-192845	0029	1	F	CR to update TR 38.903	15.2.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193799	0048	-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for intra re-selection 6.1.1.1	15.3.0
2019-06 2019-06	RAN#84 RAN#84	R5-193800 R5-193801	0049	-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for inter re-selection 6.1.1.2 FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interRAT higher priority re-selection	15.3.0 15.3.0
2019-06	RAIN#84	K2-193801	10050	-	-	6.1.2.1	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193802	0051	-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interRAT lower priority re-selection	15.3.0
2013 00	I VAIN#O4	133002	10031		l'	6.1.2.2	15.5.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-193803	0052	1-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interRAT known handover 6.3.1.4	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194027	0057	† -	F	CR on spurious emission MU in FR2	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-194123	0058	1-	F	Definition of MU terminologies in TR 38.903	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195014	0054	1	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for EN-DC SCell activation 4.5.3.1-	15.3.0
						4.5.3.3	
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195015	0060		F	Test Tolerance analysis for Inter-Freq measurement Test Cases	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195159	0059	1	F	CR to update TR 38.903 after RAN5#5-5GNR Adhoc	15.3.0
2019-06	RAN#84	R5-195181	0055	1	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for EN-DC measurement reporting	15.3.0
						4.6.1.1-4.6.1.4	
2019-06	RAN#84	-	-	-	-	Administrative release upgrade to match the release of 3GPP TS	16.0.0
						38.521-1 which was upgraded at RAN#84 to Rel-16 due to Rel-16	
				<u> </u>		relevant CR(s)	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195583	0061	-	F	Update FR1 Test tolerance of 4.5.3.1-4.5.3.3 Scell activation	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195584	0062	-	F	Update FR1 Test tolerance of 6.1.1.1 FR1 cell re-selection	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195585	0063	-	F	Update FR1 Test tolerance of 6.1.1.2 FR1-FR1 cell re-selection	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195586	0064	-	-	Update FR1 Test tolerance of 6.1.2.1 inter-RAT cell re-selection to	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195587	0065	+-	F	higher priority Update FR1 Test tolerance of 6.1.2.2 inter-RAT cell re-selection to	16.1.0
7019-03	11/211/#05	170 190001	10005		[lower priority	1 20.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195588	0066	 	F	Update FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.1.4 inter-RAT handover to known	16.1.0
_010 00	1.7.4.47.00	100000			Ι΄	cell	-5.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195589	0067	-	F	Addition FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.1.5 inter-RAT handover to	16.1.0
						unknown cell	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195590	0068	-	F	Addition FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.2.1.1 intra-freq RRC re-	16.1.0
						establishment	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195591	0069	-	F	Addition FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.2.1.2 inter-freq RRC re-	16.1.0
						establishment	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195592	0070	<u> I</u> -	F	Addition FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.2.3.1 NR RRC redirection	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-195593	0071	<u> I-</u>	F	Addition FR1 Test tolerance of 6.3.2.3.2 inter-RAT RRC redirection	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197362	0072	1	F	FR1 Test Tolerance Analysis for SSB-based RLM IS Tests	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197363	0073	1	F	FR1 Test Tolerance Analysis for SA Tx Timing Accuracy 6.4.1.1	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197365	0083	1 -	F	TT_Analysis_ENDC_FR1_RLM_OOS	16.1.0

		I	1		-	I	
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197369	0087	1	F	TT_Analysis_SA_FR1_TAAA	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197494	0077	1	F	CR on DUT turnover and relations with QoQZ MU	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197505	0081	1	F	Update of FR2 MUs in TR 38.903	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197571	0078	1	F	TT Analysis for SS-RSRP FR1 tests	16.1.0
				-	_		
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197625	0080	1	F	CR on FR2 OFF Power MU	16.1.0
2019-09	RAN#85	R5-197659	0076	2	F	CR on spurious emission MU in FR2	16.1.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198260	0099	-	F	CR to 38.903 to define Reference Methodology for SE	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198285	0100	Ī-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interRAT measurement	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-198427	0101	<u> </u>	F	Correction to uncertainty budget calculation principles	16.2.0
				1			
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199070	0098	1	F	Editorial corrections to FR1 Test Tolerance files	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199082	0104	2	F	FR1 Test Tolerance : Addition of TT Analysis for 6.3.1.1 NR SA FR1	16.2.0
						Intra-Freq Handover	
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199083	0105	2	F	FR1 Test Tolerance : Addition of TT Analysis for 6.3.1.2 NR SA FR1	16.2.0
2010 12	10 44700	110 10000	10100	-	Ι'	1	10.2.0
						Intra-Freq Handover	
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199084	0106	2	F	FR1 Test Tolerance : Addition of TT Analysis for 6.3.1.3 NR SA FR1	16.2.0
						Inter-Freq Handover	
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199091	0102	1	F	Update on FR2 MUs in 38.903	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199092	0103	1	F	Update on FR2 Spurious MUs in 38.903	16.2.0
				_	_		
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199362	0091	1	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interruptions active and non-active	16.2.0
2019-12	RAN#86	R5-199363	0094	1	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for CSI-RS based RLM	16.2.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200163	0107	-	F	Add Annex A.2 handling of common Test Tolerance Topics for FR2	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200329	0112	1-	F	CR to 38.903 on XPD Verification	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200470	0112	1	F		16.3.0
				-		FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interruptions deactivated NR SCC	
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-200918	0116	1	F	Update to FR2 TRx Measurement Uncertainties	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201037	0108	1	F	Test tolerance analysis inter-frequency SS-RSRP and intra-	16.3.0
						frequency SS-SINR	
2020.02	D 4 N 140 7	DE 201020	0100	1	-	Test tolerance analysis SS-RSRQ and inter-frequency SS-SINR	16.3.0
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201038	0109	-	F		
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201042	0110	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for CSI-RS-Based L1-RSRP measurement	16.3.0
						test cases	
2020-03	RAN#87	R5-201043	0111	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for SSB-Based L1-RSRP measurement test	16.3.0
		1.0 2020 .0		-	ľ	cases	20.0.0
				_	-		
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-201662	0118	-	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for interruptions deactivated E-UTRAN	16.4.0
						SCC	
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-203094	0119	1	F	FR1 Test tolerance analysis for SCell activation	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202104	0124	 	F	Test tolerance correction for event triggered measurement test	16.4.0
2020-00	IVAIN#00	113-202104	0124	-	Ι'		10.4.0
						cases	
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202105	0125	-	F	Test tolerance correction for CSI-RS-based L1-RSRP measurement	16.4.0
						test cases	
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202702	0130	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis TC 4.5.4 and 6.5.4 RRC reconfiguration	16.4.0
2020 00	10,00	110 202702	10100	_	Ι'	,	10.4.0
			L		<u> </u>	delay	
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202769	0127	1	F	CR to 38.903 to introduce baseline Demod MU tables	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202915	0117	1	F	MU contributors for RRM FR2 TC 7.7.1.1	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202916	0126	1	F	CR to 38.903 to introduce PC1 MU Tables	16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202917	0128	1	F	Update to FR2 Measurement Uncertainties	16.4.0
-				_	F		16.4.0
2020-06	RAN#88	R5-202938	0129	1	_	Addition of EIRP to Transmit OFF power MU analysis	
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203231	0131	1	F	TT analysis for RRM TC 8.5.2.1.1.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203232	0132	<u>l-</u>	F	TT analysis for RRM TC 8.5.2.2.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203233	0133	-	F	TT analysis for RRM TC 8.5.2.3.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203237	0134	t	F	TT analysis for RRM TC 4.7.4.1.1	16.5.0
				 			
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203238	0135	Ι-	F	TT analysis for RRM TC 4.7.4.1.2	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203323	0140	<u> -</u>	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Tx Timing Test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203324	0141	 -	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Inter-freq Event-trig Test	16.5.0
		1				cases	
2020.00	DANI#00	DE 20222E	0142	 	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Intra-freg SS-RSRP Test	16 5 0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203325	0142	1-	-	,	16.5.0
				<u> </u>		case	
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203825	0149	 -	F	Addition of FR1 Test tolerance analysis for 6.3.2.1.3 RRC Re-	16.5.0
		1		1		establishment	
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-203826	0150	 	F	Update of grouping of test cases in clause 8	16.5.0
				₽-	_		
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204190	0154	ι	F	On Standard Deviation Definition in 38.903	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204788	0138	1	F	Correction to the extreme conditions in TT analysis of 4.7.1.2.1	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204887	0139	1	F	CR to update the DL AWGN absolute power for RRM test cases	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204888	0143	1	F	Adjacent Channel Selectivity FR2 MU definition in 38.903	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204889	0144	1	F	In-band Blocking FR2 MU definition in 38.903	16.5.0
				+			
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204890	0153	1	F	CR to update MU in 38.903	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204891	0155	1	F	FR2 Minimum output power measurement uncertainty	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204945	0152	1	F	CR to 38.903 on some of the Transmit OFF power MU parameters	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204946	0156	1	F	Update of AWGN flatness in TR 38.903	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-204947	0157	1	F	FR2 EIRP OFF power measurement uncertainty	16.5.0
				_			
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-205001	0145	1	F	Addition of FR1 Test tolerance analysis for DCI based BWP switch	16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-205002	0146	1	F	Addition of FR1 Test tolerance analysis for RRC based BWP switch	16.5.0
2020 00							

2020-09	D 4 N 1#00	R5-205003	0147	1	F	Addition of FR1 Test tolerance analysis for SSB based BFR	1650
	RAN#89						16.5.0
2020-09	RAN#89	R5-205004	0148	1	F	Addition of FR1 Test tolerance analysis for CSI-RS based BFR	16.5.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205628	0174	-	F	RRM FR2 DL AWGN absolute power MU	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205704	0176	-	F	Update of demod MU	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205831	0177	-	F	Editorial correction of clause 5.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-205949	0183	-	F	Update of grouping of test cases in clause 8	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206809	0158	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 6.7.5.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206810	0159	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 6.7.6.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206811	0160	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 6.7.7.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206812	0161	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 4.7.5.1	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206813	0163	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 8.5.2.1.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206814	0166	1	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 PRACH Test cases	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206815	0178	1	F	Addition of FR1 TT analysis for inter-RAT cell reselection	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206816	0179	1	F	Addition of FR1 TT analysis for inter-RAT handover	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206817	0180	1	F	Addition of FR1 TT analysis for inter-RAT SFTD measurement	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206818	0181	1	F	Addition of FR1 TT analysis for inter-RAT event-triggered reporting	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206835	0184	1	F	CR to 38.903 on ETC Testing	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206836	0185	1	F	CR to add DFF MU Tables in 38.903	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206837	0187	1	F	Update FR2 TRx MU in 38.903	16.6.0
				_			
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206838	0189	1	F	FR2 Time masks updates	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206845	0164	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 8.5.2.2.2	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206846	0167	1	F	Update Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Tx Timing Test cases	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206847	0169	1	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis FR2 RLM Peak Test cases	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206848	0170	1	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Intra-freg Event-trig Test	16.6.0
2020-12	1 (7) 11#30	11.0 200040	101/0	1	l '	, , , , , ,	10.0.0
			<u> </u>			cases	ļ
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206849	0171	1	F	Update Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Inter-freq Event-trig	16.6.0
						Test cases	
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206850	0172	1	F	Update Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Intra-freg SS-RSRP	16.6.0
-0-0		200000		-	-	Test case	-0.0.0
0000.10	D.A.N.//00	DE 0000E4	0170	1	_		1000
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206851	0173	1	F	Add Draft Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Inter-freq SS-RSRP Test	16.6.0
						case	
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206852	0182	1	F	Update of FR1 TT analysis for 6.1.1.1 intra-freq cell re-selection	16.6.0
2020-12	RAN#90	R5-206911	0165	1	F	TT analysis for RRM 8.5.2.3.2	16.6.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210431	0193	_	F	Test tolerance analysis for 7.4.3.1 and 5.4.3.1	16.7.0
				-			
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210438	0195	-	F	Update TT analyses for FR2 iRAT measurement accuracy test	16.7.0
						cases	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210445	0197	-	F	Update SS-RSRQ measurement accuracy TT analyses for SNR	16.7.0
						uncertainty change	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210815	0203	<u> </u>	F	Update Test Tolerance analyses for FR2 Tx Timing Test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210817	0204	-	F	Update Test Tolerance analyses for FR2 RLM Test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210818	0205	-	F	Update Test Tolerance analyses for FR2 Event-Trig Test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210819	0206	-	F	Update Test Tolerance analyses for FR2 SS-RSRP Test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210820	0207	-	F	Update Test Tolerance analyses for FR1 RLM Test cases	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-210846	0210	-	F	Update of grouping of test cases in clause 8	16.7.0
	RAN#91	R5-211175	0216	_	F	FR2 Minimum output power measurement uncertainty update	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211175	0218		F		16.7.0
				-		CR to 38.903 on PC1 Measurement Grid MUs	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211642	0194	1	F	Test tolerance analysis for 4.5.7.1	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211643	0196	1	F	Update SS-RSRP measurement accuracy TT analyses for SNR	16.7.0
						uncertainty change	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211644	0199	1	F	Update RRM MU values for FR2	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211645	0211	1	F	Update of FR1 TT for SCell activation	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211646	0212	1	F	Update of FR1 TT for SSB based link recovery	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211647	0213	1	F	Update of FR1 TT for CSI-RS based link recovery	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211648	0214	1	F	Update of FR1 TT for RRC re-establishment	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211649	0219	1	F	Update of Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 event triggered reporting	16.7.0
				-		Itest cases	
2021 02	D 4 N # 0 1	DE 0110E0	0000	1	_		1070
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211650	0220	1	F	Update of Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 SSB-based L1-RSRP	16.7.0
						test cases	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211651	0221	1	F	Update of Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CSI-RS based L1-RSRP	16.7.0
						test cases	
2021 02	RAN#91	R5-211652	0224	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 event triggered reporting test cases	16.7.0
2021-03			0224				
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211732	0202	1	F	Editorial correction to several MU factors	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211892	0198	1	F	Correct 6.3.1.1 TT analysis	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211930	0191	1	F	Adjacent Channel Selectivity FR2 MU definition in 38.903	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211931	0192	1	F	In-band Blocking FR2 MU definition in 38.903	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211932	0208	1	F	Update on FR2 Blocking Test MU	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211932 R5-211933	0209	1	F	Update MU for FR2 RRM	16.7.0
				_			
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211934	0215	1	F	Update FR2 MU and TT in 38.903	16.7.0
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211935	0217	1	F	CR to 38.903 on ETC Testing	16.7.0
						In a second second	
2021-03	RAN#91	R5-211936	0222	1	F	Update of demod SNR testability	16.7.0

2021-06	RAN#92	R5-212352	0230	Ī-	ĪF	ACS and IBB - FR2 MU definition in 38.903	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213851	0228	1	i.	Update of demod SNR testability	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213852	0237	1	F	Measurement uncertainties for FR2 Relative and aggregate power	16.8.0
						tolerance	
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213940	0225	1	F	Update TT analysis for 5.7.1.1	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213941	0226	1	F	New TT analysis for 5.7.2.1	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213942	0227	1	F	New TT analysis for 5.7.3.1	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213943	0235	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 event triggered reporting test cases	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213944	0236	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 event triggered reporting test cases	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-213945	0239	1	F	Update of ACLR testability	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214069	0234	1	F	Measurement Uncertainties updates for FR2 Extreme Testing	16.8.0
0004.00	D 441//00	DE 04 44 4	0004	_	<u> </u>	Conditions	4000
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214114	0231	1	F	Add Test Tolerance analyses for FR2 RLM Test cases	16.8.0
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214115	0232	1	F	Update and add Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Intra-freq Event-trig	16.8.0
2021.06	D 4 NI#02	DE 21/116	0222	1	F	Test cases	1600
2021-06	RAN#92	R5-214116	0233	1	-	Update Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 Inter-freq SS-RSRP Test	16.8.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214189	0240	-	F	TT analysis for RRM test cases 5.7.2.2 and 7.7.2.2	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214169	0240	Ε	F	TT analysis for RRM test cases 5.7.2.2 and 7.7.3.2	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-214190	0241	t	l' F	Update TT analysis for RRM test cases 5.7.1.2 and 7.7.1.2	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215002	0248	-	F	TT analysis for LTE SA TC 8.5.1.1-SFTD accuracy	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215330	0250	 	F	Correction to MU for spurious emission band UE co-existence	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215433	0252	-	F	Correction of Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 event triggered	16.9.0
					ľ	reporting in DRX test cases	
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-215834	0255	1	F	Introduction of MTSU mapping related to Max Device Size	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216102	0242	1	F	Update of demod SNR testability	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216103	0243	1	F	Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 interruptions at	16.9.0
				1		transitions between active and non-active during DRX Test cases	
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216104	0244	1	F	Introducing EIRP UL Absolute Power MU for FR2 RRM	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216105	0249	1	l .	Correction of power control in 38.903	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216117	0256	1	F	38.903 CR FR2 ETC MU updates for new ETC test cases	16.9.0
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216362	0251	1	F	Correction of Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 event triggered	16.9.0
				-		reporting in non-DRX test cases	
2021-09	RAN#93	R5-216363	0253	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 SSB-based L1-RSRP measurement	16.9.0
						for beam reporting test cases	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218208	0280	-	F	Correct TT analysis for TC 5.7.3.2 and 7.7.3.2	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218242	0270	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TC 6.3.1.9+6.3.1.10	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218262	0275	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 CSI-RS based L1-RSRP	16.10.0
						measurement for beam reporting test cases	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218295	0272	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for test cases of EN-DC FR1 DL	16.10.0
						Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218330	0261	1	F	TT analysis for PS RRM TC 6.1.1.3	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218331	0262	1	F	TT analysis for PS RRM TC 6.1.1.4	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218332	0263	1	F	TT analysis for PS RRM TC 6.1.1.5	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218333	0264	1	F	TT analysis for PS RRM TC 6.1.1.6	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218334	0273	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for test cases of inter-RAT cell re-	16.10.0
						selection with relaxed measurement criterion	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218337	0265	1	F	TT analysis for SRVCC RRM TC 6.3.1.6	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218338	0266	1	F	TT analysis for SRVCC RRM TC 6.6.5.1	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218353	0269	1	F	TT analysis for HST RRM TC 6.1.2.5	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218354	0276	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for SA FR1 - E-UTRAN event-triggered	16.10.0
						reporting in DRX for HST	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218355	0277	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for E-UTRA - NR FR1 Cell reselection tests	16.10.0
						for HST	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218356	0278	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for SA FR1 - E-UTRAN event-triggered	16.10.0
				L	<u></u>	reporting in DRX for HST	
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218394	0257	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TC 6.3.1.7+6.3.1.8	16.10.0
2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218395	0258	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TC 6.3.3.1	16.10.0
	RAN#94	R5-218396	0259	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TC 6.3.3.2	16.10.0
2021-12	1		0267	1	F	TT analysis for HST RRM TC 4.6.1.7+6.6.1.7	16.10.0
2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218397			1 -		16.10.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94	R5-218398	0268	1	F	TT analysis for HST RRM TC 4.6.4.5+6.6.4.5	
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94 RAN#94	R5-218398 R5-218402	0268 0274	1	F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases	16.10.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94	R5-218398	0268	_		MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties	16.10.0 16.10.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94	R5-218398 R5-218402 R5-218408	0268 0274 0279 -	1	F F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added	16.10.0 16.10.0 16.10.1
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94	R5-218398 R5-218402	0268 0274	1	F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CLI-RSSI measurement with non-	16.10.0 16.10.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2022-03	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#95	R5-218398 R5-218402 R5-218408 - R5-220281	0268 0274 0279 - 0285	1	F F - F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CLI-RSSI measurement with non-DRX	16.10.0 16.10.0 16.10.1 16.11.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2022-03 2022-03	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#95 RAN#95	R5-218398 R5-218402 R5-218408 - R5-220281 R5-220718	0268 0274 0279 - 0285	1	F F - F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CLI-RSSI measurement with non-DRX TT analysis for FR2 SSB intra-freq measurement with DRX TCs	16.10.0 16.10.0 16.10.1 16.11.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2022-03	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#95	R5-218398 R5-218402 R5-218408 - R5-220281	0268 0274 0279 - 0285	1	F F - F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CLI-RSSI measurement with non-DRX TT analysis for FR2 SSB intra-freq measurement with DRX TCs Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.6.7.1 and 6.6.8.1 EN-DC and	16.10.0 16.10.0 16.10.1 16.11.0
2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2021-12 2022-03 2022-03	RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#94 RAN#95 RAN#95	R5-218398 R5-218402 R5-218408 - R5-220281 R5-220718	0268 0274 0279 - 0285	1	F F - F	MU for Tx modulation quality test cases 38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties missing attachment file added Test Tolerance analysis for FR1 CLI-RSSI measurement with non-DRX TT analysis for FR2 SSB intra-freq measurement with DRX TCs Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.6.7.1 and 6.6.8.1 EN-DC and NR SA CSI-RS based L1-SINR measurement	16.10.0 16.10.0 16.10.1 16.11.0

-					
				SINR measurement	

2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220996	0297	T-	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.6.7.3 EN-DC CSI-RS based	16.11.0
						L1-SINR measurement	
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220997	0298	-	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 6.6.8.2 NR SA SSB based L1-SINR measurement	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-220998	0299	-	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 6.6.8.3 NR SA CSI-RS based	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221286	0302	-	F	L1-SINR measurement Test Tolerance analysis for E-UTRA - NR FR1 Cell reselection tests	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221287	0303	-	F	for HST Test Tolerance analysis for inter-frequency RRC re-establishment	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221304	0305	+-	F	test case Correction of clause 3	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221629	0301	1	F	38.903 Beam correspondence Measurement Uncertainties	16.11.0
	1			_	_		
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221644	0304	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for inter-frequency RRC re-establishment test case	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221647	0281	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TC 6.3.1.9+6.3.1.10	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221648	0284	1	F	TT analysis for Mob enh RRM TC 6.3.1.11+6.3.1.12	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221649	0290	1	F	TT analysis for Mob enh RRM TCs 7.3.1.4 and 7.3.1.5	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221656	0294	1	F	Add Test Tolerance analyses for NR SA FR1 cell re-selection for UE	16.11.0
				 	<u> </u>	configured with highSpeedMeasFlag-r16 Test cases	
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221743	0286	1	F	FR2 EVM MU definition in 38.903	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221744	0287	1	F	TT analysis for FR2 SSB based BFD TCs	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221745	0288	1	F	TT analysis for FR2 SSB intra-freq measurement without DRX TCs	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221746	0292	1	F	Addition of summary table for MU factors	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221747	0300	1	F	Update of predicted SNR upper bound for noise free SDR scenarios	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221814	0291	1	F	TT analysis for Mob_enh RRM TCs 7.3.3.1	16.11.0
2022-03	RAN#95	R5-221840	0293	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for FR2 BFR test cases	16.11.0
				+			
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223608	0306	1	F	Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell	16.12.0
						configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in non-DRX	
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223609	0320	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for FR2 CSI-RS based L1-RSRP	16.12.0
						measurement for beam reporting test cases	
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223708	0315	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 5.6.6.3	16.12.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223709	0317	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.6.6.3	16.12.0
				+	_		1
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223865	0308	1	F	TT analysis for RRM test case 5.7.4.1 and 5.7.4.2	16.12.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223866	0318	1	F	Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2	16.12.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223883	0313	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 5.6.6.1 and 7.6.6.1	16.12.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223884	0314	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 5.6.6.2	16.12.0
2022-06	RAN#96	R5-223885	0316	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.6.6.2	16.12.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-223964	0322	+-	F	TT analysis for 5.7.1.3 and 7.7.1.3	16.13.0
2022-09			0324	+-	F		
	RAN#97	R5-223975		 - -		TT analysis for 4.3.2.2.3	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224412	0338	-	F	Introduction of NR positioning test cases information	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224521	0341	-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.1.1 - GNSS	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224522	0342	-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.1.2 - SyncRef UE	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224523	0343	-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.1.3 - gNB	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224524	0344	1-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.2.1 - S-SSB Tx gNB	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224525	0345	t	lF.	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.2.2 - S-SSB Tx SyncRef UE	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224526	0346	 	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.3.1 - GNSS highest priority	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	+	_	+	F		
		R5-224527	0347	+-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.3.2 - Cell highest priority	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224528	0348	+-	_	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.4.1 - resource selection	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97	177 177 1670	111271()	1 -	lF	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.4.2 - resource pre-emption	16.13.0
		R5-224529	0349	+	_		
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224531	0351	-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR	16.13.0
2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97			<u>-</u>	_		16.13.0 16.13.0
		R5-224531	0351	-	F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR	
2022-09	RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532	0351 0352	- - -	F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement	16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777	0351 0352 0365	- - - -	F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137	0351 0352 0365 0367	- - - -	F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137	0351 0352 0365 0367	- - - - 1	F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137	0351 0352 0365 0367		F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321	1	F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321	1 1 1	F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321	1 1 1	F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321	1 1 1	F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.3 NR FR2 L1-SINR	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618 R5-225625 R5-225626 R5-225627	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321 0329 0333	1 1 1	F F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.3 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618 R5-225625 R5-225626 R5-225627 R5-225636	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321 0329 0333	1 1 1 1	F F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.3 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test TT analysis update for FR2 RLM test cases 5.5.1.x and 7.5.1.x	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618 R5-225625 R5-225626 R5-225627	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321 0329 0333	1 1 1 1	F F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.3 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test TT analysis update for FR2 RLM test cases 5.5.1.x and 7.5.1.x Test Tolerances for SSB based L1-RSRP measurement accuracy	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0
2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09 2022-09	RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97 RAN#97	R5-224531 R5-224532 R5-224777 R5-225137 R5-225612 R5-225616 R5-225618 R5-225625 R5-225626 R5-225627 R5-225636	0351 0352 0365 0367 0370 0326 0321 0329 0333	1 1 1 1	F F F F F	TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.5.x - CBR TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.6.1 - WAN interruption Addition of TT information for 6.5.5.5 and 6.5.5.6 Test Tolerances for Intra-frequency SS-RSRP measurement accuracy tests in FR2 Test Tolerances for DL Interruptions at switching between two uplink carriers test cases TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.1 and 15.2.2 Add Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS in DRX Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.2 and 6.7.9.1.2 FR1 L1-SINR relative measurement accuracy Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.2 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test Addition of test tolerance analysis for 7.7.6.3 NR FR2 L1-SINR measurement accuracy test TT analysis update for FR2 RLM test cases 5.5.1.x and 7.5.1.x	16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0 16.13.0

			measurement accuracy tests in FR2	1

Company Comp			I	1	1.		1	1
2022-09 RANN97 R5-225671 0335 F PCI MJ - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225673 0336 I F PCI MJ - definition for RFFS-RIS in 38.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225673 0336 I F PCI MJ - definition for RFFS-RIS in 38.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225673 0380 I F DCI MJ - definition for RFFS-RIS in 38.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225673 0380 I F DCI MJ - definition for RFFS-RIS MJ 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225685 0380 I F Definition of RFFS-RIS MJ 18.99.03 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225695 0330 I F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.2 and 6.7.9.2 FRI LI- SIA. 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225686 0331 I F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.2 and 6.7.9.3 FRI LI-SIN absolute measurement accuracy 17.3.1 and 6.7.9.3.1 FRI 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225864 0350 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225861 0354 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225862 0355 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225863 0356 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 9.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225860 0356 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 9.1.1.6 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225863 0356 I F T analysis for MF SIA. RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225867 0357 I F T analysis for NR SIA. RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225867 0357 I F T analysis for NR SIA. FRRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225867 0358 I F T analysis for NR SIA. FRRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection nov 16.13.0 2022-10 RANN99 R5-225869 0358	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225663	0327	1	F	Measurement uncertainties for test case 6.2.4_1 Configured	16.13.0
2022-09 RANN97 R5-225672 0336 F PCL MU - definition for REFSENS in 39 030 16.13.0 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225674 0359 F PCL MU - General Update in 38,093 section B.2.2 16.13.0 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225694 0350 F PCL MU - General Update in 38,093 section B.2.2 16.13.0 16.13.0 2022-09 RANN97 R5-225694 0328 F Addition of Pect MU in 38,093 1 F Addition of less tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1 and 6.7.9.1 EN-DC 16.13.0 16.13.								
2022-09 RAN997 R5-225673 0337 F PCL MU - General Update in 38 903 section 8.2.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225675 0380 1 F Definition of PCL MU 03.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225675 0380 1 F Definition of PCL MU 03.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225695 0380 1 F Definition of PCL MU 03.903 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225695 0380 1 F Addition of test loterance analysis for 4.7.7.1 and 6.7.9.1 FEN LD 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225696 0381 1 F Addition of test loterance analysis for 4.7.7.3 and 6.7.9.2 FFR L1 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225696 0381 1 F Addition of test loterance analysis for 4.7.7.3 and 6.7.9.2 FFR L1 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225697 0382 1 F Addition of test loterance analysis for 4.7.7.3 and 6.7.9.3 EN-DC 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225861 0350 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.3 - intra-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225861 0354 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.4 - intra-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225863 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225863 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225868 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225869 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225869 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225869 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225869 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN997 R5-225869 0355 1 F T analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselecti					-			16.13.0
2022-09 RAN997 RS-22569 0390 1 F						_		
2022-09 RANN97 R5-22565 0360 1 F Undate FRZ TR: MU in 38 903 16.13.0					-			
2022-09 RAN997 R5-22599 0330 1 F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.1 and 6.7.9.1.1 EN-DC 16.130 16.130 17.7.2 and 6.7.9.2.2 FR1 L1 16.130 17.7.2 and 6.7.9.2.2 FR1 L1 16.130 17.7.2 and 6.7.9.3.2 FR1 L1 16.130 17.7.3 and 6.7.9.3.2 FR1 L1 16.130 17.7.3 and 6.7.9.3.2 FR1 L1 16.130 17.7.3 and 6.7.9.3.2 EN-DC 16.130					_			
PRILL-SINR absolute measurement accuracy 16.130 16.					-			16.13.0
2022-09 RANH97 R5-225696 0330 1 F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.2 and 6.7.9.2 FR1 L1. 16.13.0	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225694	0328	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.1.1 and 6.7.9.1.1 EN-DC	16.13.0
SINR absolute measurement accuracy 1							FR1 L1-SINR absolute accuracy tests	
2022-09 RANM97 R5-225867 0332 1 F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.3.1 and 6.7.9.3.1 FR1 16.13.0	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225695	0330	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.2 and 6.7.9.2 FR1 L1-	16.13.0
2022-09 RANM97 R5-225867 0332 1 F Addition of test tolerance analysis for 4.7.7.3.1 and 6.7.9.3.1 FR1 16.13.0								
Care	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225696	0331	1	F		16.13.0
2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225861 0350 1 F T Tanalysis for NR PS RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 mobility mobility 18.252587 0355 1 F T Tanalysis for NR PS RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 mobility mobility 18.252587 0355 1 F T Tanalysis for NR PS RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0 mobility mobility 18.252587 0355 1 F T Tanalysis for NR PS RRM TC 9.1.4.5 - inter-freq reselection not-interest of the state of t							<u>-</u>	
Fig. 1.1SINR absolute measurement accuracy Fig. 1.1SINR absolute measurement accuracy 15.130	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225697	0332	1	F		16 13 0
2022-09 RANIPST R5-225861 0550 1 F TT analysis for NR SL RRM TC 9.1.4.3 - resource re-evaluation 16.13.0	2022 03	10,000	110 223037	0002	-	'	7	10.10.0
2022-09 RANH97 R5-225861 0354 1 F TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.3 - intra-freq reselection low mobility mobili	2022-00	D / NI#07	D5-225854	0350	1	_		16 13 0
Commonstrate							•	
2022-09 RANI97 R5-225861 0354 1 F TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.4 - intra-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection not-mobility analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.6 - inter-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.6 - inter-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.1 - intra-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection not-al-cell-edge analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection fol.3.0 analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection fol.3.0 analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection fol.3.0 analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection fol.3.0 analysis for RANI97 fol.3.0	2022-09	KAN#91	R3-223600	0353	1	-		10.13.0
at-cell-edge	0000.00	D 4 N 1 1 1 0 7	DE 005004	0054	1	_		10.10.0
2022-09 RANI-97 R5-225861 0355 1 F TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low 16.130 mobility mobili	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225861	0354	1	-		16.13.0
Mobility Manual								
2022-09	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225862	0355	1	F	TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.5 - inter-freq reselection low	16.13.0
Bat-cell-edge							mobility	
2022-09 RANM97 R5-225868 0357 1 F TT analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.1 - intra-freq reselection 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225873 0361 1 F T analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225873 0361 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.1 and 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225875 0363 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225879 033 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225890 0372 1 F T analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 5 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 5 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 </td <td>2022-09</td> <td>RAN#97</td> <td>R5-225863</td> <td>0356</td> <td>1</td> <td>F</td> <td>TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.6 - inter-freq reselection not-</td> <td>16.13.0</td>	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225863	0356	1	F	TT analysis for NR PS RRM TC 7.1.1.6 - inter-freq reselection not-	16.13.0
2022-09 RANIP97 R5-225878 0388 1 F TT analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection 16.13.0 2022-09 RANIP97 R5-225873 0361 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RANIP97 R5-225875 0363 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RANIP97 R5-225879 0363 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RANIP97 R5-225890 0323 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RANIP98 R5-225980 0325 1 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RANIP98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RANIP98 R5-225941 0374 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12							at-cell-edge	
2022-09 RAN#97 RS-225873 0361 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.1 and 16.13.0 7.7.6.1 2022-09 RAN#97 RS-225874 0362 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 202-09 RAN#97 RS-225879 0323 1 F TA Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 202-09 RAN#97 RS-225899 0323 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.57.1-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-225980 0323 1 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-225941 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-22611 0378 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 202-12 RAN#98 RS-22611 0378 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 20	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225867	0357	1	F	TT analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.1 - intra-freg reselection	16.13.0
2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225874 0362 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.1 and 16.3.0 7.7.6.1 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225874 0362 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225879 0363 1 F TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225879 0323 1 F TT analysis for EMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225899 0325 1 F TT analysis for TS 3.7.5.1-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225990 0325 1 F TT analysis for TS 3.7.5.1-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0374 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0375 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226101 0378 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22611 0408 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22611 0409 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22613 0408 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22613 0409 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 F T T analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 F T T analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22634 0439 F T Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227840 0449 F T T analysis for SCell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 I F T C91 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227840 0449 F T C91 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227840 0449 I F T C91 update to MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227840 0449 I F T C91 update to MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227840 0449 I F T C91 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0385 I F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 20	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225868	0358	1	F	TT analysis for NR SA FR2 RRM TC 7.1.1.2 - inter-freq reselection	16.13.0
					1	F		
2022-09 RAN#97 RS-225874 0362 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO LL-SINR test case 5.7.6.2 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 RS-225879 0323 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO LL-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 RS-225890 0323 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.3.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-225939 0372 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-225940 0373 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-225941 0374 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-225910 0378 F PT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-22611 0408 F TT analysis for Trequency error in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 RS-226214 0409 F TT analysis for Trequency error in 38.903				' ' '			•	
2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225879 0323 1 F Addition of TT analysis for eMIMO L1-SINR test case 5.7.6.3 16.13.0 2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225880 0325 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0372 - F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.3.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0374 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22613 0408 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 - F TT analysis for interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226314 0409 - F TT analysis for Scell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226314 0409 - F TT analysis for Scell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22634 0439 - F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226534 0439 - F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0471 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0440 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 RS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F F Test Tolerances for FR2 RS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F F Test Tolerances for FR2 RS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 1 F F Test Tolerances for FR2 RS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 1 F F Test Tolerances for FR2 RS-RSRP measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-2279	2022-09	RAN#97	R5-225874	0362	1	F		16 13 0
2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225880 0323 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-19 RAN#98 R5-225880 0325 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.2.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22613 0408 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0409 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					_			
2022-09 RAN#97 R5-225890 0325 1 F TT analysis for TS 37.571-1 TC 14.3.1 16.13.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0374 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226101 0378 - F PC1 MU - definition for Frequency error in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 - F TT analysis for SCell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226214 0409 - F TT analysis for SCell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226313 0438 - F Test tolerance analysis for FR2 RRC-based DL active BWP switch 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227864 0440					_			
2022-12 RANH98 R5-225939 0372 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.3 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-225941 0374 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-225941 0378 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226213 0408 - F PC1 MU - definition for Frequency error in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226214 0409 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCS 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226542 0439 - F TT analysis for Deciding for Fex Pace Cabased DL active BWP switch Incited BWP sw								
2022-12 RANH98 R5-225940 0373 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.2.4 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-225941 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226213 0408 - F PC1 MU - definition for Frequency error in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226214 0409 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226314 0409 - F TT analysis for FRZ RRC-based DL active BWP switch 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-226632 0438 - F Update of MU for PC1 Demod 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-2278642 0439 - F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RANH98 R5-2278640 0440					1			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225941 0374 F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226101 0378 - F PT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226342 0439 - F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RPM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RPM					-			_
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-225942 0375 - F TT analysis for positioning test case 15.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22610 0308 - F PCD1 MU - definition for Frequency error in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 - F TT analysis for Interruption TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 - F TT analysis for SCell activation TCs 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226534 0438 - F Test tolerance analysis for FR2 RRC-based DL active BWP switch 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226642 0439 - F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227861 0440 2 F PC1 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227822 0447					Ι-			
December Part Par					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226213 0408 F TT analysis for Interruption TCS 16.14.0					-			
2022-12					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226375 0410 - F Test tolerance analysis for FR2 RRC-based DL active BWP switch 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226534 0438 - F Update of MU for PC1 Demod 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-22664 0440 2 F PC1 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227842 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F<					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226642 0439 F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226642 0449 2 F Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F 40cm Qo/QZ and XPD MU in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Test Tolerances for EN-DC FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227968 0377 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226642 0449 P Capturing simulation results to derive the maximum testable SNR 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227646 0440 2 F PC1 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227822 0447 1 F 40cm QoQZ and XPD MU in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227842 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227968 0377 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0382 1					-	_		
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227646 0440 2 F PC1 update to Demod SNR range calculator 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227822 0447 1 F 40cm QoZ and XPD MU in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 1 F Test Tolerances for FR-S SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227842 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for EN-DC FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Addition of TT analysis for 7.5.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0381 1 F PC1					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0437 1 F Update of MU for PC1 RRM 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227821 0447 1 F 40cm QoQZ and XPD MU in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 0448 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227862 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Addition of TT analysis for 7.5.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0370 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227841 O448 1 F 40cm QoQZ and XPD MU in 38.903 16.14.0							PC1 update to Demod SNR range calculator	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227842 0448 1 F Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227862 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for EN-DC FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227968 0377 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227821	0437	1			16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227842 0449 1 F Test Tolerances for EN-DC FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Addition of TT analysis for T.5.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for DFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0381 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>RAN#98</td><td>R5-227822</td><td>0447</td><td>1</td><td>F</td><td>40cm QoQZ and XPD MU in 38.903</td><td>16.14.0</td></td<>		RAN#98	R5-227822	0447	1	F	40cm QoQZ and XPD MU in 38.903	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227869 0441 1 F Addition of TT analysis for 7.5.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0443 1 F	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227841	0448	1	F	Test Tolerances for FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement in non-DRX	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227967 0376 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227968 0377 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for FFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227979 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227842	0449	1	F	Test Tolerances for EN-DC FR2 SRS-RSRP measurement accuracy	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227968 0377 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228019 0443 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F <td>2022-12</td> <td>RAN#98</td> <td>R5-227869</td> <td>0441</td> <td>1</td> <td>F</td> <td>Addition of TT analysis for 7.5.2.1</td> <td>16.14.0</td>	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227869	0441	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for 7.5.2.1	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for ACS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0433 1	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227967	0376	1	F	PC1 MU - definition for ACLR in 38.903	16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227969 0380 1 F PC1 MU - definition for MOP in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0377</td><td>1</td><td>F</td><td></td><td>16.14.0</td></td<>				0377	1	F		16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227970 0382 1 F PC1 MU - definition for OFF power in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228099 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F					1			16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227971 0383 1 F PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT anal				+	_			16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227972 0384 1 F PC1 MU - definition for SEM in 38.903 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F<					_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227973 0385 1 F PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F					_			16.14.0
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227974 0443 1 F Test Tolerances for Idle mode CA/DC measurement FR1 test case 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227989 0442 1 F Definition of PC1 MU 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 -					_			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228009 0433 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.2.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228010 0434 1 F Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.1 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439					_			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228011 0435 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.2.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap no					+	+		
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-228012 0436 1 F New TT analysis for TC 14.3.2 16.14.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RR					-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226428 0420 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.1.1 and 16.4.1.2 - Tx timing 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					_			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226434 0426 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.1 - intra reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					1			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226435 0427 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.3.2.1.2 - inter reestablish 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					Ε-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226436 0428 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.1 - OOS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					ι-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226437 0429 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.2 - IS non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					1-			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226438 0430 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.5.1.4 - IS DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0					<u> -</u>			
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-226439 0431 - F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.1 - no gap non-DRX 17.0.0 2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0								
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227846 0411 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.8 - inter-RAT HO 2 Rx 17.0.0				+	<u> </u>	_		
				+				
2022-12 RAN#98 R5-227847 0412 1 F TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.10 - inter-RAT blind HO 2 17.0.0					_			
	2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227847	0412	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.10 - inter-RAT blind HO 2	17.0.0

-							
						Dv	
			l	1	l	IRX I	

0000 10	D 4 N 1 1 0 0	DE 007040	10440	14	1-	TT and hair for Dadon BRM TO 10 0 0 1 0 inter- manufablish 0 Br	1700
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227848	0413	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.1.2 - intra reestablish 2 Rx	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227849	0414	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.1.4 - inter reestablish 2 Rx	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227850	0415	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.1.6 - no timing reestablish 2	17.0.0
						Rx	
2000.40	D.4.1.1/100	DE 0070E4	0.44.0	-	<u> </u>		17.00
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227851	0416	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.2.2 and 16.3.2.2.4 - 4 step	17.0.0
						RACH 2 Rx	
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227852	0417	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.2.6 and 16.3.2.2.8 - 2 step	17.0.0
2022 12	10 44700	110 221002	"-"	-	Ι'	1	1
						RACH 2 Rx	
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227853	0418	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.3.2 and 18.2.2.1 - NR	17.0.0
						redirection 2 Rx	
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227854	0419	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.2.3.4 - LTE redirection 2 Rx	17.0.0
	+			_			17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227855	0421	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.1.2 - OOS SSB	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227856	0422	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.1.4 and 16.5.1.8 - IS SSB	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227857	0423	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.2.2 - SSB BFR	17.0.0
	+			_	F		
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227858	0424	1		TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.6.1.x - intra-freq	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227859	0425	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.6.4.x - SSB L1-RSRP	17.0.0
2022-12	RAN#98	R5-227860	0432	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 18.2.1.1 - L2N HO	17.0.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230030	0450	1	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 14.2.3	17.1.0
			0451	+	F		17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230031		μ-		TT analysis for positioning test case 14.2.4	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230033	0453	1-	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 14.3.4	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230034	0454	 -	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 16.2.3	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230180	0465	1-	F	PC5 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903	17.1.0
	+	R5-230430	0469	+	F		17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	K5-230430	10409	1-	-	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 5.5.3.1 EN-DC FR2 SCell	11.1.0
	<u> </u>	<u></u>		L	<u></u>	activation and deactivation intra-band in non-DRX	<u></u>
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230434	0471	T-	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for 8.4.2.6 and 8.4.2.7 and 8.4.2.8	17.1.0
			1	1		NR Inter-RAT event triggered reporting tests for FR2 test cases	"-
0000 55	D 451//22	DE 000515	10.172	1	 		1712
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230517	0473	1-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.4 - intra unknown HO 2Rx	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230518	0474	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.6 - inter unknown HO 2Rx	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230519	0475	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.4.3.1 and 16.4.3.2 - TA	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230520	0476	+-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.1.10 and 16.5.1.14 - OOS	17.1.0
2023-03	KAN#99	K3-230320	10470	1	-	1	17.1.0
						2RX	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230521	0477	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.1.12 and 16.5.1.16 - IS 2RX	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230522	0478	1_	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.5.2.6 and 16.5.2.8 - BFR 2RX	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230523	0479	+	F		17.1.0
				μ-		TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.6.1.x - intra meas 2Rx	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230524	0480	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.6.4.6 and 16.6.4.8 - CSI-RS L1-	17.1.0
						RSRP 2Rx	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230525	0481	1-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 18.3.1.x - FR1 NR meas	17.1.0
		R5-230531	0482	1	F		17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99			-		TT analysis for RRM enhancement TC 6.5.8.1 - CBW change	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230925	0491	-	F	New TT analysis for TC 4A.1.1.1	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-230926	0492	-	F	New TT analysis for TC 4A.2.1.1	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231138	0494	1_	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.1.4	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231139	0495	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.1.6	17.1.0
				μ-			
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231140	0496	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.1.8	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231141	0497	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.2.2	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231142	0498	1-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.2.4 and 16.1.2.6	17.1.0
	RAN#99		0499	+-	F	TT analysis for Idle mode Inter-RAT CA/DC measurement test case	
2023-03	CVIN#33	R5-231147	10499	1-	I_	I - ·	17.1.0
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	6.6.15.1	<u></u>
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231148	0500	-	F	TT analysis for E-UTRA - NR Early Measurement Reporting for NR	17.1.0
				1		in FR1 test case 8.2.2.1	"
0000 55	D 4 5 1 1/2 2	DE 0046 :=	10500	+	 		1712
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231345	0502	Ι-	F	Max testable SNR table updates	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231745	0501	1	F	TT analysis for E-UTRA - NR Early Measurement Reporting for NR	17.1.0
			1	1	1	in FR2 test case 8.2.2.2	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231756	0452	1	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 14.3.3	17.1.0
				_			
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231757	0455	1	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 16.2.4	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231758	0490	1	F	Update TT analysis for TC 14.3.2	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231762	0472	1	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.3.1.2 - intra known HO 2Rx	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231763	0493	1	i .	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 16.1.1.2	17.1.0
	+		+	+	_		
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231765	0487	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for 7.3.1.2	17.1.0
		004700	0488	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for 7.3.1.3 and 7.3.2.3.1	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231766			F	DC1 MIL definition for ACLD test sees in 20,000	17.1.0
2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231766 R5-231784	0457	1	1 -	IPC1 MO - definition for ACLR lest case in 38.903	
2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231784	0457	_		PC1 MU - definition for ACLR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903	17.1 0
2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785	0457 0459	1	F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903	17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786	0457 0459 0461	1	F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903	17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785	0457 0459	1	F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903	
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786	0457 0459 0461	1	F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903	17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466	1 1 1	F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460	1 1 1 1	F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844 R5-231849	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460 0458	1 1 1 1 1	F F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Min power test case in 38.903	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460	1 1 1 1	F F F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Min power test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 test case section B.2.2	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844 R5-231849	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460 0458	1 1 1 1 1	F F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Min power test case in 38.903	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844 R5-231849 R5-231850	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460 0458 0464	1 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Min power test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 test case section B.2.2 Addition of test tolerance analysis for 8.4.2.5 NR Inter-RAT event	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0
2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03 2023-03	RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99 RAN#99	R5-231784 R5-231785 R5-231786 R5-231787 R5-231788 R5-231844 R5-231849 R5-231850	0457 0459 0461 0463 0466 0460 0458 0464	1 1 1 1 1 1	F F F F F	PC1 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for REFSENS test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Tx spurious test cases in 38.903 Definition of PC1 MU PC1 MU - definition for MPR test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - definition for Min power test case in 38.903 PC1 MU - General Update in 38.903 test case section B.2.2	17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0 17.1.0

2023-03	RAN#99	R5-231968	0468	1	F	Update of PC1 MU	17.1.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232078	0503	-	F	TT analysis for positioning test case 16.3.2	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232164	0508	-	F	PC1 MU - definition for ACS Case 1 and IBB test cases in 38.903	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232308	0513	-	F	Update of Test Tolerance analyses for EN-DC FR2 RLM tests for	17.2.0
						PSCell configured with CSI-RS-based RLM RS	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232427	0514	-	F	TT analysis for TC 16.2.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232428	0515	-	F	TT analysis for TC 16.2.2	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232429	0516	-	F	TT analysis for TC 16.3.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232483	0517	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.2 and 17.6.1.4 intraFreq	17.2.0
						one AoA	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232484	0518	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.1.3 intraFreq two AoAs	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232485	0519	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.3.1 and 17.6.3.2 SSB	17.2.0
						L1RSRP	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232486	0520	ļ-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 17.6.3.3 and 17.6.3.4 CSIRS	17.2.0
						L1RSRP	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232487	0521	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 18.3.1.5 interRAT nonPeak	17.2.0
2023-06		R5-232488	0522	-	F	TT analysis for RedCap RRM TC 18.3.1.x interRAT peak	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232561	0523	-	F	Test Tolerance analysis of FR1 PDC test cases	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232566	0524	-	F	Test Tolerance analysis of FR2 PDC test cases	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232631	0525	-	F	Removal of Offsets in B.18	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232657	0526	-	F	Addition of TT analysis for 4.6.5.1 and 6.6.6.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232676	0529	-	F	Addition of TT analysis for test cases 6.6.3.1 and 6.6.3.2	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-232757	0530	-	F	Correction to test tolerance analysis for 5.6.6.1 and 7.6.6.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233299	0538	-	F	Addition of TT analysis for NR SA FR2 BFD and BFR for RedCap	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233632	0505	1	F	PC5 MU - definition for MOP test cases in 38.903	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233633	0535	1	F	Updating for PC6 measurement error contribution descriptions for	17.2.0
						IFF	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233639	0506	1	F	FR2 MUs - General Update in 38.903 section B.2.2	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233640	0509	1	F	FR2 PC3 - Network Analyzer MU update in 38.903	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233646	0527	1	F	Addition of TT analysis for 4.7.6.1 and 6.7.8.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233653	0511	1	F	Grouping of test tolerance analysis for test Case 5.5.3.7 with 5.5.3.1	17.2.0
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233659	0534	1	F	Test Tolerance analysis for HST event triggered test cases	17.2.0
2023-06		R5-233664	0504	1	F	TT analysis for FR2 UE UL carrier RRC reconfiguration delay test	17.2.0
						case	
2023-06	RAN#100	R5-233695	0537	1	F	Editorial correction to Annex B	17.2.0
2023-06		R5-233750	0510	1	F	Addition of test tolerance analysis for test Case of 4.5.3.5 EN-DC	17.2.0
						FR1 direct SCell activation and test Case of 6.5.3.4 NR SA FR1	
						direct SCell activation	
						direct Scell activation	